

LIVE: 7:45PM CST



BARBARA JEAN LINDSEY
NEAR DEATH EXPERIENCER

UFGARAGE

1
00:00:12,070 --> 00:00:10,629

[Music]

2
00:00:15,030 --> 00:00:12,080

hey

3
00:00:17,269 --> 00:00:15,040

this is another episode of ufo garage

4
00:00:20,950 --> 00:00:17,279

i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

5
00:00:23,509 --> 00:00:20,960

talk about them ufos aliens and all

6
00:00:24,870 --> 00:00:23,519

things weird

7
00:00:29,109 --> 00:00:24,880

baby

8
00:00:31,029 --> 00:00:29,119

doing today

9
00:00:32,870 --> 00:00:31,039

doing well i'm going to knock over

10
00:00:34,150 --> 00:00:32,880

something in my office i'm not going to

11
00:00:35,350 --> 00:00:34,160

pick it up

12
00:00:36,330 --> 00:00:35,360

it's not milk

13
00:00:38,389 --> 00:00:36,340

okay well that's good

14

00:00:40,790 --> 00:00:38,399

[Laughter]

15

00:00:42,709 --> 00:00:40,800

it'll smell bad for a little bit right

16

00:00:45,190 --> 00:00:42,719

you know like who doesn't mind a little

17

00:00:46,709 --> 00:00:45,200

curdled milk smell it's a little bit i

18

00:00:48,709 --> 00:00:46,719

like to keep the jug of milk next to my

19

00:00:50,069 --> 00:00:48,719

table just in case you know that's

20

00:00:51,270 --> 00:00:50,079

what's up dude if you get thirsty i

21

00:00:53,750 --> 00:00:51,280

don't know

22

00:00:56,549 --> 00:00:53,760

a little bit i drink milk i i love i

23

00:00:58,470 --> 00:00:56,559

like milk okay gosh

24

00:01:00,630 --> 00:00:58,480

uh well what's up dude how's your week

25

00:01:01,990 --> 00:01:00,640

been it's it's is it thirsty thursday

26

00:01:03,430 --> 00:01:02,000

every thursday or is it just something

27

00:01:05,670 --> 00:01:03,440

we do when we're like we don't really

28

00:01:07,910 --> 00:01:05,680

have like a guest lined up well here

29

00:01:11,190 --> 00:01:07,920

lately it's been thirsty thursday for me

30

00:01:13,670 --> 00:01:11,200

every thursday so yeah uh

31

00:01:15,749 --> 00:01:13,680

you know it's uh well i don't i don't i

32

00:01:18,310 --> 00:01:15,759

don't work on fridays you know yeah so

33

00:01:21,830 --> 00:01:18,320

that's right i'll work them for infinity

34

00:01:24,950 --> 00:01:21,840

hour days and then uh yeah you could

35

00:01:26,870 --> 00:01:24,960

double friday's dude

36

00:01:28,789 --> 00:01:26,880

if you think about it i could double

37

00:01:30,870 --> 00:01:28,799

friday's dude

38

00:01:32,390 --> 00:01:30,880

i'm doing friday now and friday tomorrow

39

00:01:34,870 --> 00:01:32,400

bro

40

00:01:36,870 --> 00:01:34,880

here at tgi fridays you got your shrimp

41

00:01:39,030 --> 00:01:36,880

shooters you got your bacon cheese

42

00:01:41,350 --> 00:01:39,040

flapjacks and [h__\h]

43

00:01:42,950 --> 00:01:41,360

come on over it's two fridays in the

44

00:01:45,910 --> 00:01:42,960

it's two a week

45

00:01:47,429 --> 00:01:45,920

yeah just come eat here we need

46

00:01:49,910 --> 00:01:47,439

people to eat here

47

00:01:52,870 --> 00:01:49,920

dj hey food you know what

48

00:01:54,469 --> 00:01:52,880

i'm i'm a little sad foo why fully

49

00:01:56,550 --> 00:01:54,479

because because you didn't tell me that

50

00:01:58,310 --> 00:01:56,560

my hair looks nice fool

51
00:02:00,069 --> 00:01:58,320
hey did you get a haircut dog i did get

52
00:02:02,389 --> 00:02:00,079
a haircut i wasn't gonna say anything i

53
00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:02,399
thought i was just extra curly today no

54
00:02:06,550 --> 00:02:04,079
dude i got like four and a half inches

55
00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:06,560
cut off i was gonna say it's a lot it's

56
00:02:09,589 --> 00:02:08,399
still i mean it still goes pretty long

57
00:02:12,150 --> 00:02:09,599
though but i mean yeah it's just a

58
00:02:15,430 --> 00:02:12,160
little extra curly damn dude it it's

59
00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:15,440
looking good man hell yeah dude

60
00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:17,360
you can actually see like like the beard

61
00:02:20,150 --> 00:02:19,440
and the hair differential you know like

62
00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:20,160
no

63
00:02:23,589 --> 00:02:22,160

i got all clean shaven it's the first

64

00:02:25,750 --> 00:02:23,599

time i've ever had like a raise a

65

00:02:27,750 --> 00:02:25,760

straight razor shave it was pretty cool

66

00:02:29,670 --> 00:02:27,760

and then he put the hot towel on my face

67

00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:29,680

and like massaged my face with this

68

00:02:34,150 --> 00:02:32,640

thing oh it was tight oh yeah yeah

69

00:02:36,790 --> 00:02:34,160

that's nice everybody go check out

70

00:02:38,390 --> 00:02:36,800

antonio down at uh clean cuts huddle

71

00:02:41,270 --> 00:02:38,400

texas

72

00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:41,280

hell yeah good stuff

73

00:02:46,869 --> 00:02:43,599

good guy good guy dude speak speaking of

74

00:02:47,670 --> 00:02:46,879

uh uh of male grooming um let's go ahead

75

00:02:49,430 --> 00:02:47,680

let's go ahead and talk about our

76

00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:49,440

sponsor real quick let's do it if you

77

00:02:52,309 --> 00:02:51,360

want to support the show and be a part

78

00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:52,319

of

79

00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:56,640

uh go to manscape.com and use the code

80

00:03:02,949 --> 00:02:59,760

ufo garage at checkout for 20 off plus

81

00:03:05,430 --> 00:03:02,959

free shipping they've got some pretty

82

00:03:08,710 --> 00:03:05,440

dope stuff they got a new

83

00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:08,720

lawn it's called the lawn mower uh 4.0

84

00:03:12,470 --> 00:03:09,760

for

85

00:03:15,030 --> 00:03:12,480

4.0 and uh i

86

00:03:17,350 --> 00:03:15,040

dude i'm a believer i didn't know that

87

00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:17,360

there was such a thing that

88

00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:20,319

that life could be so simple and clean

89

00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:22,560

and uh and close shaved i don't know

90

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:24,480

hey tammy you behave in the chat over

91

00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:27,920

there tammy's making fun of me

92

00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:29,680

good

93

00:03:33,509 --> 00:03:31,360

somebody's got to do it right

94

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:33,519

somebody's got to do it heck yeah i'm

95

00:03:36,789 --> 00:03:35,040

about to make i i've been meaning to do

96

00:03:40,070 --> 00:03:36,799

this we gotta we gotta give tammy her

97

00:03:42,149 --> 00:03:40,080

wrench um let's see

98

00:03:43,750 --> 00:03:42,159

uh but anyway yeah so

99

00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:43,760

guys if you wanna support the podcast

100

00:03:49,589 --> 00:03:47,200

and get your uh your your presents in

101
00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:49,599
before [\h__\h] gets crazy with christmas

102
00:03:53,429 --> 00:03:51,760
guys the sooner you do it the better the

103
00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:53,439
stuff makes great christmas presents if

104
00:03:57,589 --> 00:03:55,760
you even if you're a lady get one for

105
00:03:59,750 --> 00:03:57,599
your man get some stuff for your man

106
00:04:01,670 --> 00:03:59,760
they they've got uh they've got ball

107
00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:01,680
toner and they've got uh sprays and

108
00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:03,519
ointments and lotions

109
00:04:08,229 --> 00:04:06,000
cremes and lesions problems and lotions

110
00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:08,239
oh yeah dude

111
00:04:13,110 --> 00:04:10,239
and if you guys are uh are coming to the

112
00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:13,120
live event uh december 4th with terry

113
00:04:18,390 --> 00:04:16,400

loveless down here in taylor texas and

114

00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:18,400

yeah you know you get the itch maybe to

115

00:04:22,629 --> 00:04:19,840

to get some ink

116

00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:22,639

go check out my man tattoo timmy right

117

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:24,560

there let me let me hide out this uh

118

00:04:27,830 --> 00:04:26,320

this phone number again but i definitely

119

00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:27,840

want to give out all of this good stuff

120

00:04:33,270 --> 00:04:29,919

t derma graphics t-driven graphics at

121

00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:33,280

gmail.com the guy does amazing work go

122

00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:34,880

check him out he's actually the one

123

00:04:39,189 --> 00:04:36,560

that's going to be doing our tattoos for

124

00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:39,199

our 100th episode

125

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:40,880

yes dude

126

00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:43,840

i'm so stoked yes

127

00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:46,160

yeah i'm ready it's gonna

128

00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:47,840

as soon as i can like i mean we should

129

00:04:50,310 --> 00:04:49,280

already we should schedule for early

130

00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:50,320

december

131

00:04:54,390 --> 00:04:52,240

we should we should are you gonna be

132

00:04:56,310 --> 00:04:54,400

ready for early december or what

133

00:04:57,909 --> 00:04:56,320

yeah can you come out and play in early

134

00:04:59,510 --> 00:04:57,919

december i got my bubble suit i'm ready

135

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:59,520

to play nice dude i've already called

136

00:05:02,230 --> 00:05:01,360

you i've already called your mom

137

00:05:09,830 --> 00:05:02,240

hey

138

00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:09,840

oh my gosh i'm having i'm sorry i'm

139

00:05:14,390 --> 00:05:12,320

having a hard time uh adding tammy to to

140

00:05:17,590 --> 00:05:14,400

the wrench i can't figure it out i did

141

00:05:19,189 --> 00:05:17,600

it once and uh i'm typing her name in

142

00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:19,199

and it doesn't show up under community

143

00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:20,720

so i don't know

144

00:05:23,830 --> 00:05:22,160

so so

145

00:05:25,189 --> 00:05:23,840

you did it like the same way you did it

146

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:25,199

last time dude

147

00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:27,120

i think so

148

00:05:31,189 --> 00:05:28,720

all right all right let's move on

149

00:05:33,189 --> 00:05:31,199

i'm sorry tammy if somebody can help me

150

00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:33,199

out let me know um after maybe after the

151

00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:35,120

show we can do a little tutorial but uh

152

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:36,720

tammy deserves her wrench as soon as

153

00:05:40,150 --> 00:05:38,639

possible

154

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:40,160

okay well let's get out let's get on

155

00:05:43,749 --> 00:05:41,600

with the show dude we have an amazing

156

00:05:45,990 --> 00:05:43,759

guest tonight i know i'm pretty excited

157

00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:46,000

about this man we have got miss barbra

158

00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:48,320

jean lindsay in the house with us

159

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:52,479

tonight man i'm excited to get into this

160

00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:54,639

she's got an amazing book called dying

161

00:06:00,150 --> 00:05:57,039

for the light i just want to show you

162

00:06:03,749 --> 00:06:00,160

and uh this this particular book though

163

00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:03,759

was amazing it was so good i mean it's

164

00:06:07,990 --> 00:06:06,000

it's a very easy read

165

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:08,000

ben could read it i mean it's it's

166

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:09,680

pretty good

167

00:06:13,749 --> 00:06:12,240

what are you laughing at dude

168

00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:13,759

that's true

169

00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:16,479

ben likes to read dude small books small

170

00:06:19,749 --> 00:06:17,840

books

171

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:19,759

well let's bring her in man heck yeah

172

00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:24,080

barbara hey hi guys great to be here

173

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:26,479

good i'm so glad you made it thank you

174

00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:28,800

so much for coming and hanging out with

175

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:31,120

us two dummies for the evening this is

176

00:06:35,909 --> 00:06:33,840

gonna be a lot of fun uh like i was

177

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:35,919

saying a little earlier i have your i

178

00:06:39,990 --> 00:06:37,360

have one of your books

179

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:40,000

uh and it was it was so great like what

180

00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:41,440

an adventure

181

00:06:47,270 --> 00:06:44,720

um the book takes you on i mean

182

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:47,280

i get into it in the first couple pages

183

00:06:51,430 --> 00:06:49,280

i'm like wow that's that's that's pretty

184

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:51,440

intense and then i get into the rest of

185

00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:53,520

the book and i almost had to go back a

186

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:55,759

few pages to to see if i missed

187

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:56,800

something

188

00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:58,080

because

189

00:07:03,029 --> 00:07:01,120

and i didn't i didn't and i kept on

190

00:07:06,390 --> 00:07:03,039

going and it just was like a

191

00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:06,400

rollercoaster ride that uh went up and

192

00:07:11,589 --> 00:07:08,639

then just kept going down like so it was

193

00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:11,599

extremely fun the entire read i had a

194

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:14,160

great read uh thank you for making this

195

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:15,120

book

196

00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:17,360

oh thank you thank you i mean you can't

197

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:20,080

make this up you know it's it's what

198

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:22,720

happened and so it's like yeah i had it

199

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,560

it took me a long time to put it in some

200

00:07:28,830 --> 00:07:26,639

kind of word form because it's like well

201

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:28,840

what happened you just go

202

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:32,160

uh you know you can't you can't describe

203

00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:33,759

it you can't explain

204

00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:35,759

you know tell us in words and it's so

205

00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:38,240

hard you could you just i couldn't do it

206

00:07:43,589 --> 00:07:40,720

so it took me a long time to just figure

207

00:07:46,869 --> 00:07:43,599

out really what happened and how to how

208

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:46,879

to grok that how to work that how to

209

00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:49,199

be okay with that i was a single mom

210

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:51,360

with three kids you know so i i could

211

00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:53,919

get out there with all of that but then

212

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:57,199

i had to come back into the real 3d and

213

00:08:01,909 --> 00:07:59,280

pay bills and take care of kids get them

214

00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:01,919

to school you know right most of me was

215

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:03,840

still like wow

216

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:04,800

out there

217

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:08,000

yes yeah i can't even imagine uh having

218

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:10,879

to put this experience in words i mean

219

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:13,759

uh so for those that don't know your

220

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:15,840

story really uh this happened back in

221

00:08:20,070 --> 00:08:18,080

the 80s give everybody a little bit of a

222

00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:20,080

rundown of kind of like

223

00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:21,520

how this

224

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:24,080

started and kind of where where it went

225

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:27,039

from there if you don't mind yeah it was

226

00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:29,680

a 1989 and

227

00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:31,919

i was a single mom i was going through a

228

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:34,479

horrific divorce and i think there are

229

00:08:39,509 --> 00:08:37,039

good divorces but so far this life i've

230

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:39,519

not had that so

231

00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:41,360

so i was going through a really uh

232

00:08:47,350 --> 00:08:44,959

intense divorce but um i also was a

233

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:47,360

seeker of truth i really knew that there

234

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:50,080

had to be more than all the stuff

235

00:08:56,070 --> 00:08:52,480

like i i had the really beautiful house

236

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:56,080

i had the vacation i had all the stuff

237

00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:57,839

and all my friends would say well you

238

00:09:02,550 --> 00:09:00,160

should be happy i had a business at the

239

00:09:04,230 --> 00:09:02,560

time i had a fine art gallery i loved

240

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:04,240

what i was doing i had lots of friends

241

00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:06,320

my kids were all healthy and and i

242

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:07,120

should

243

00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:10,800

but i just knew there was something i

244

00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:12,959

didn't know what it was so i started i

245

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:14,880

met this girl

246

00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:17,200

uh who was a psychic and at the time i

247

00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:19,600

was a practicing catholic so for me to

248

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:22,000

talk to someone who was psychic was like

249

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:24,240

it was like talking to the devil itself

250

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:27,600

you know back home it was like what oh

251

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,800

my gosh

252

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:30,959

and she was dressed in black so that

253

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:33,600

made it even worse you know so

254

00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:35,360

so i talked with her for a while and

255

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:37,120

that she said hey i'd like to give you a

256

00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:39,920

psychic reading and and i said

257

00:09:44,070 --> 00:09:41,920

um she says come to my school and we'll

258

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:44,080

give you one and so i did

259

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,000

and i went and had the reading and it

260

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:48,000

changed my life because how could

261

00:09:53,590 --> 00:09:50,880

someone know me that well in just a

262

00:09:55,110 --> 00:09:53,600

matter of minutes and so there were a

263

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:55,120

group of psychics that read me so i

264

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:58,160

started taking psychic classes

265

00:10:03,509 --> 00:10:00,000

to learn about this because i thought it

266

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:03,519

was so exciting right to self-discovery

267

00:10:09,910 --> 00:10:06,640

uh like-minded people there uh trying to

268

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:09,920

look at new things new ideas and uh back

269

00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:12,160

in the 80s i mean there was no internet

270

00:10:17,269 --> 00:10:14,800

or anything so um i you know you would

271

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:17,279

go to conferences and things like that

272

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:19,920

but so i was just minding my own

273

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:23,279

business and that morning i woke up and

274

00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:25,360

there was like this white web

275

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:27,680

around me and i couldn't

276

00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:30,079

i started to get out of bed and then i

277

00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:32,399

said what is that i don't have time for

278

00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:34,240

that because i got a lot of things to do

279

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:37,200

today so i laid back down and then i got

280

00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:38,880

back up again hoping it would go away

281

00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:42,160

but it didn't and what that kind of web

282

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:45,120

did was kind of keep me out of sync for

283

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:47,920

the day so i was during the day kind of

284

00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:50,399

went on this discovery of what's wrong

285

00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:52,160

can someone see what's wrong with me and

286

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:53,519

so i went

287

00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:55,600

i'm giving you the short version okay my

288

00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:58,320

book it does a lot of detail but um and

289

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:00,880

you can stop me whenever you're like

290

00:11:06,710 --> 00:11:04,000

you going okay so i went to i my friend

291

00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,720

came um to check on me because she was a

292

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:08,399

psychic at the time and she said yeah

293

00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:10,800

your orc field looks really weird you

294

00:11:14,790 --> 00:11:12,480

look really weird i think we maybe need

295

00:11:16,790 --> 00:11:14,800

to go have you be checked at the psychic

296

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,800

school well that made sense to me

297

00:11:21,030 --> 00:11:18,480

because i thought hey they have seen

298

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:21,040

everything at this point so whatever's

299

00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:22,399

wrong with me

300

00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:24,480

they'll fix it in five minutes and i'm

301
00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:26,880
out because i don't have time for any of

302
00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:28,720
this so we went there

303
00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:30,800
and the guy basically said get out of

304
00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:31,600
here

305
00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:34,240
because my energy was like affecting the

306
00:11:38,710 --> 00:11:36,160
whole energy of the school it was

307
00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:38,720
erratic it was high it was you know

308
00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:40,560
whatever it was it was putting me in a

309
00:11:45,590 --> 00:11:43,680
little bit of a of a very much shall we

310
00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:45,600
say fear state too and i didn't want to

311
00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:47,360
go into here but it was out of my

312
00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:50,079
control whatever was happening to me was

313
00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:51,600

out of my control

314

00:11:55,509 --> 00:11:53,920

and the my teachers the people that i

315

00:11:57,910 --> 00:11:55,519

thought would help me didn't want to

316

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:57,920

have anything to do with it so that

317

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,120

night i went to a women's healing center

318

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:03,839

with all psychics there they were about

319

00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:07,200

i don't remember exactly but 35 to 50

320

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:09,519

women that were psychics there as i'm

321

00:12:13,430 --> 00:12:11,040

walking into the building i started

322

00:12:15,269 --> 00:12:13,440

having a lot of of uh

323

00:12:17,430 --> 00:12:15,279

pain in my chest

324

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:17,440

so much so that a lady came up to me and

325

00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:21,200

she was told to give a stranger a an

326
00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:23,760
inhaler because they would need it and

327
00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:25,519
so she says i think you're that person

328
00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:27,519
like oh i think you're right

329
00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:28,560
you know

330
00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:31,040
and so i took the inhaler and she walked

331
00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:34,240
me very slowly into the building and all

332
00:12:38,389 --> 00:12:36,320
i remember is walking into the building

333
00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:38,399
was cold and so everyone had scarves and

334
00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:40,639
coats and everyone was talking and it

335
00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:42,320
was getting worse and worse for me i

336
00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:44,959
couldn't breathe and so the next thing i

337
00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,760
remember is i passed out

338
00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:49,600

what they remember is a totally

339

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:52,399

different thing and then i go on a whole

340

00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:53,279

different

341

00:12:58,870 --> 00:12:56,399

you know journey but when my body when

342

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:58,880

they picked me back up they sat me in a

343

00:13:03,750 --> 00:13:00,160

chair

344

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:03,760

and i full body channeled a being that

345

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:04,959

wasn't me

346

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:08,160

that had a male voice very loud and

347

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:10,000

scared the hell out of all the women

348

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:12,320

that were there and i turned a little

349

00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:14,720

bit of a green looking color

350

00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:18,079

and he said to the women that he was an

351
00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:21,120
egyptian being i'm an egyptian rang you

352
00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:22,880
know just like something like out of a

353
00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:25,200
horror movie or something yes

354
00:13:30,389 --> 00:13:28,480
and he said that he was there to kill me

355
00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:30,399
because i had information that couldn't

356
00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:32,240
be given at that time

357
00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:34,240
and so he collapsed both my lungs and

358
00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:35,279
then they started giving me

359
00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:38,800
mouth-to-mouth and then um the ambulance

360
00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:39,600
came

361
00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:42,160
and as they were taking care of me i was

362
00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:45,279
really fortunate to have a group of

363
00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:47,440

psychics who were also reading the

364

00:13:50,550 --> 00:13:48,720

energy

365

00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:50,560

so they could read what was going on

366

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:52,720

that's what you do right so

367

00:13:57,430 --> 00:13:55,360

i was being put into the ambulance they

368

00:14:00,069 --> 00:13:57,440

were reading it and what they saw and

369

00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:00,079

this is back in 1989 okay

370

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:02,880

i swear all this is true good year pick

371

00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:10,710

so so i'm i'm you know laid out and so

372

00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:12,639

as they're reading it

373

00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:13,600

um

374

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,959

my body thor comes in i swear to god a

375

00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:20,399

being called thor

376

00:14:27,430 --> 00:14:23,760

a greek god come demigod comes in and

377

00:14:29,430 --> 00:14:27,440

kicks ass on the egyptian being and says

378

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:29,440

he can't kill me at that time and they

379

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:31,920

go to battle this is what the psychics

380

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:35,920

read and he saves me and so uh

381

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:38,160

later much much later many many years

382

00:14:44,230 --> 00:14:41,760

later i did have a hypnotherapy session

383

00:14:46,389 --> 00:14:44,240

on this but nothing really came of it

384

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:46,399

i'm still was too traumatized even 30

385

00:14:49,590 --> 00:14:48,480

years later to

386

00:14:52,310 --> 00:14:49,600

okay

387

00:14:55,750 --> 00:14:52,320

i have a question yeah uh

388

00:14:57,509 --> 00:14:55,760

i am this is awesome okay so no i'm

389

00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:57,519

really interested in like we're like

390

00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:59,199

five pages in the book right now by the

391

00:15:01,910 --> 00:14:59,839

way

392

00:15:03,030 --> 00:15:01,920

dude

393

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:03,040

okay

394

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:10,399

uh go back to

395

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:12,480

okay so a lot of it uh near-death

396

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:14,000

experiences happened because of like

397

00:15:19,110 --> 00:15:16,160

like car accidents or like heart attack

398

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:19,120

or like during surgery and so

399

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:22,079

can you maybe describe in detail

400

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:24,720

uh i i think you just did but like you

401
00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:26,959
were you were at a retreat with other

402
00:15:31,829 --> 00:15:29,199
people so you weren't in like any kind

403
00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:31,839
of like uh abrupt uh

404
00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:33,920
accident or anything like that correct

405
00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:36,480
correct correct i was just i was having

406
00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:39,600
trouble breathing and i am an asthmatic

407
00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:42,399
so so you know i'm used to i always have

408
00:15:47,189 --> 00:15:44,639
an inhaler i know how to deal with it i

409
00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:47,199
go into meditation i take my inhaler if

410
00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:49,199
it gets worse i take some other like

411
00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:51,440
prednisone or something like that so i

412
00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:54,079
knew how to keep it under control i knew

413
00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:56,399

how to but that night it was beyond me

414

00:16:01,990 --> 00:15:59,360

the whole thing was a setup somehow for

415

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:02,000

me to have this experience i think much

416

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:04,160

later looking back at it so that i could

417

00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:06,880

have this whole destiny that i've had

418

00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:09,680

that i i would just be fine just being a

419

00:16:12,949 --> 00:16:11,600

single mom okay

420

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:12,959

i didn't need

421

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:14,480

any of this

422

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:16,079

but now i went through it i wouldn't

423

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:18,079

change it for anything but at the time i

424

00:16:22,550 --> 00:16:20,880

was you know just just being me you know

425

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:22,560

just being a human

426

00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:24,720

hanging out i love being a mom i love

427

00:16:29,670 --> 00:16:27,040

doing my gallery you know so i didn't

428

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:29,680

have any reason for any of this yeah

429

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:31,519

right right so

430

00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:34,880

ben you personally have had a collapsed

431

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:37,360

lung haven't you yeah i had a it's

432

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:40,160

called a spontaneous pneumothorax

433

00:16:43,509 --> 00:16:42,320

and most people when you say that term

434

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:43,519

they're like

435

00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:45,279

i don't know that dinosaur

436

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:48,320

uh but but yeah like apparently it

437

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:51,440

happens quite a lot uh

438

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:53,600

it happens a lot uh i was like i was

439

00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:54,560

like

440

00:16:59,910 --> 00:16:56,880

20 19 maybe

441

00:17:02,710 --> 00:16:59,920

and uh i was smoking cigarettes but

442

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,720

at the time but like dude nothing

443

00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:05,280

i it i wasn't like smoking 12 cigars a

444

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:08,000

day so uh anyway

445

00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:10,559

they the doctors uh later

446

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:12,160

realized like it had nothing to do with

447

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:14,160

cigarettes just happens to

448

00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:15,919

certain people just randomly like it's

449

00:17:21,270 --> 00:17:16,959

called the spontaneous that's why it's

450

00:17:23,110 --> 00:17:21,280

called spontaneous but yeah dude um uh

451

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:23,120

i thought i was gonna die um i didn't

452

00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:24,720

have a near-death experience i didn't i

453

00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:27,679

don't think i crossed over into any sort

454

00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:28,480

of

455

00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:30,160

realm where i didn't really i didn't

456

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:33,200

speak to any uh any entity like yourself

457

00:17:36,549 --> 00:17:35,039

barbara and this is why i'm like so

458

00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:36,559

fascinated by it

459

00:17:41,110 --> 00:17:39,039

um i wish i had i don't know maybe even

460

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:41,120

like talk to somebody

461

00:17:44,070 --> 00:17:42,160

maybe

462

00:17:46,950 --> 00:17:44,080

the pain is that the pain is so

463

00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:46,960

excruciating i never felt anything like

464

00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:49,360

that before and i had had three children

465

00:17:52,630 --> 00:17:51,039

okay

466

00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:52,640

wow so you had already

467

00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:55,039

three children lung you know that's like

468

00:18:04,710 --> 00:17:56,559

kitchen

469

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:07,190

well i had a collapsed lung and barbara

470

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:09,039

said it's worse than having three kids

471

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:18,470

yes

472

00:18:24,150 --> 00:18:21,600

i love it oh my gosh i wanted to point

473

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:24,160

out the fact that at the beginning

474

00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:26,640

you said you had this web on and the

475

00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:28,080

reason i'm pointing this out is because

476

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:30,320

it's exactly what i would have done

477

00:18:35,430 --> 00:18:32,799

he said i got this web around me and i

478

00:18:37,110 --> 00:18:35,440

was feeling weird but i had so much to

479

00:18:39,430 --> 00:18:37,120

do that day

480

00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:39,440

so i went and laid down

481

00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:40,480

because that's what i would have done

482

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:43,039

too i'm so busy i guess i'm gonna go

483

00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:45,360

take a nap

484

00:18:49,110 --> 00:18:47,200

for it i'm you know i'm still kind of

485

00:18:51,270 --> 00:18:49,120

like that i'm kind of a doer i get a lot

486

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:51,280

of things done in a day i'm still kind

487

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:54,240

of have a lot of energy for my age i

488

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:57,679

have a lot of energy i'm 69. so i mean i

489

00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:01,600

i get a lot i'm starting like a a major

490

00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:04,160

uh tech startup company right now too so

491

00:19:11,029 --> 00:19:07,760

i mean so so you know how cool

492

00:19:13,070 --> 00:19:11,039

so so yeah so so this thing changed my

493

00:19:15,669 --> 00:19:13,080

life forever though it it wrote

494

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:15,679

irrevocably changed my life forever this

495

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:18,240

experience yes yes

496

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:21,840

so you you don't you don't really

497

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:24,000

you you know like that's that's kind of

498

00:19:27,430 --> 00:19:26,000

what i thought was fascinating about

499

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:27,440

this is that like you know you don't

500

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:29,440

really remember

501
00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:31,679
kind of like what happened right these

502
00:19:37,110 --> 00:19:34,559
are all like other people telling you

503
00:19:39,590 --> 00:19:37,120
kind of like what they witnessed right

504
00:19:42,789 --> 00:19:39,600
which is is interesting

505
00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:42,799
i have the part where they witnessed it

506
00:19:46,390 --> 00:19:44,799
to the point where they called the

507
00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:46,400
ambulance and they were giving me

508
00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:48,880
resuscitation it was it was really a

509
00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:51,200
matter of life and death any minute so i

510
00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:54,240
had the hospital and the people i had

511
00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:56,960
a whole bunch of psychics praying for me

512
00:20:01,270 --> 00:19:58,559
and for what i was going through and

513
00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:01,280

then i had all of the medical team

514

00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:04,000

working on my body frantically giving me

515

00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:06,559

as much as much of the defibrillator as

516

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:08,720

i could possibly take and i remember

517

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,200

talking to the doctor like five years

518

00:20:15,510 --> 00:20:13,120

later he said he put through so much

519

00:20:17,669 --> 00:20:15,520

juice through me that he had never he

520

00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:17,679

thought what the hell i we're gonna lose

521

00:20:22,230 --> 00:20:19,600

her anyway let's just you know he was

522

00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:22,240

experimenting on me

523

00:20:27,029 --> 00:20:24,640

you know dr frankenstein over here dude

524

00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:27,039

it was like a frankenstein

525

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:29,679

it's but i have this big vein that comes

526

00:20:34,549 --> 00:20:32,320

through on my arm and down into my heart

527

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:34,559

and that's from that them giving me so

528

00:20:39,430 --> 00:20:36,960

much electricity and wow later when i

529

00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:39,440

made it through it my whole body felt

530

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:42,640

like it was fried on the inside from all

531

00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:44,880

of the electrical charges from all of

532

00:20:49,990 --> 00:20:48,080

that wow but after they did that so my

533

00:20:52,390 --> 00:20:50,000

body's in the medical

534

00:20:55,190 --> 00:20:52,400

icu they call my family and they're

535

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:55,200

they're like no i'm gonna die any minute

536

00:20:58,870 --> 00:20:57,360

my sister flies out it's a big my family

537

00:21:01,029 --> 00:20:58,880

kind of likes that kind of stuff drama

538

00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:01,039

trauma so it's all this drama trauma i'm

539

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:04,640

in the hospital and as my body's there

540

00:21:09,590 --> 00:21:07,200

um in that moment that the excruciating

541

00:21:11,669 --> 00:21:09,600

pain was too much was like a hundred

542

00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:11,679

thousand knives in my chest and you can

543

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:15,520

relate to that and so in that point of

544

00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:16,640

pain

545

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:18,559

that i couldn't take anymore i popped

546

00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:21,679

out of the body so i have total memory

547

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:23,679

of popping out of the body

548

00:21:28,950 --> 00:21:26,640

and that's where i go on my own journey

549

00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:28,960

very separate from the people that

550

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:31,120

people are seeing my body a vegetable

551
00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:33,919
there so in a coma so i like i was in a

552
00:21:38,070 --> 00:21:36,000
coma for two and a half days almost

553
00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:38,080
three days and so i laid in that

554
00:21:44,470 --> 00:21:41,679
comatose state but my beingness my

555
00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:44,480
consciousness went elsewhere and that's

556
00:21:49,110 --> 00:21:47,280
what i write about in the book and

557
00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:49,120
so i could keep going or whatever you

558
00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:54,710
the way the way you describe it when

559
00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:56,720
when we we're gonna get into this next

560
00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:58,720
part um you know

561
00:22:00,950 --> 00:22:00,080
where you went

562
00:22:03,350 --> 00:22:00,960
and

563
00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:03,360

i mean the way you describe it is like

564

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:06,960

the most enticing like beautiful thing i

565

00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:10,240

mean you're just like it was so warm and

566

00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:12,480

and it smelled good and it looked

567

00:22:17,669 --> 00:22:15,760

beautiful and it sounded great like a

568

00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:17,679

like a thousand babies eating cookies

569

00:22:21,990 --> 00:22:19,840

all at the same time sweet you know what

570

00:22:23,669 --> 00:22:22,000

i'm saying like it was just like the

571

00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:23,679

sweet and i was i was reading this thing

572

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,559

and i like you're just reading like all

573

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:28,799

these descriptive words like one at one

574

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:30,480

after another it's like almost half a

575

00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:32,320

page of just descriptive words and i'm

576

00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:33,200

like

577

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:35,520

i'm feeling so good just by reading this

578

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:37,039

right now like

579

00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:40,159

and it's it's so wild i can never like i

580

00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:42,880

can never like relate to that good

581

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:45,440

feeling other than this strange dream

582

00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:48,000

that i had one time and it was very very

583

00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:50,480

strange because i've never felt this

584

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:51,760

good ever

585

00:22:57,270 --> 00:22:54,880

ever and i was actually kind of sad like

586

00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:57,280

when i woke up for some reason i don't

587

00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:59,760

know but it was like just like this this

588

00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:01,360

nice little like

589

00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:04,080

like pinkish kind of red vibe and it was

590

00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:06,559

just everything was soft and like i

591

00:23:10,630 --> 00:23:08,720

could remember like talking to

592

00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:10,640

i guess people i don't know i don't know

593

00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:12,159

what they were but like whatever it was

594

00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:14,080

everybody was so friendly and i felt

595

00:23:18,070 --> 00:23:16,000

like i was i was drinking this like

596

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:18,080

pinkish drink and then

597

00:23:22,149 --> 00:23:20,400

somebody said to me you gotta go and i

598

00:23:24,070 --> 00:23:22,159

was like no i'm good i can hang out for

599

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:24,080

a little while longer and then like

600

00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:26,799

it was almost like this thing like

601
00:23:31,270 --> 00:23:28,720
i guess not scared me but definitely

602
00:23:32,789 --> 00:23:31,280
like kind of almost pushed me like out

603
00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:32,799
of this dream and then i woke up and i

604
00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:36,240
was like oh what a sad day like but i

605
00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:38,240
don't know what it was you know but i've

606
00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:39,600
never experienced anything like that

607
00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:41,279
except for in that dream so anytime

608
00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:43,200
somebody describes like an amazing

609
00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:45,600
feeling that's where i go in my head and

610
00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:47,200
i can only compare it to that because

611
00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:48,799
like that was the greatest feeling i've

612
00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:50,640
ever had so you know but what you

613
00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:53,520

described i can't even imagine that

614

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:55,520

well and you had a lucid dream right and

615

00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:57,200

so you're in a different dimension

616

00:24:02,070 --> 00:23:59,120

you're probably in that fifth dimension

617

00:24:03,590 --> 00:24:02,080

or higher and when you come down to this

618

00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:03,600

third dimension

619

00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:06,080

after i had all those experiences then

620

00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:07,919

it's like taking a gallon of milk and

621

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:09,919

putting it into a thimble

622

00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:12,400

right that's old school talk another way

623

00:24:16,950 --> 00:24:14,240

you would call it death but i know what

624

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:16,960

a symbol is okay i know what a temple is

625

00:24:20,789 --> 00:24:18,880

goes on your thumb

626

00:24:22,789 --> 00:24:20,799

here it's peter pan uh

627

00:24:25,110 --> 00:24:22,799

uh it's pretty bad

628

00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:25,120

so barbra

629

00:24:28,710 --> 00:24:27,039

is this something that you can because

630

00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:28,720

this is something that i'm struggling

631

00:24:32,789 --> 00:24:30,880

with right now currently right because i

632

00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:32,799

i know like a few shows ago i was

633

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:34,400

telling ben it was like look i don't

634

00:24:38,310 --> 00:24:36,559

know like what this like

635

00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:38,320

higher vibratory

636

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:41,279

higher consciousness like like uh you

637

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:43,200

know i don't i don't know what this

638

00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:45,039

adventure is you know what i'm saying

639

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,720

like i don't i'm having a hard time

640

00:24:49,269 --> 00:24:48,159

understanding like

641

00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:49,279

how to

642

00:24:57,510 --> 00:24:54,159

because maybe i just don't i just don't

643

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:57,520

get it but i'm like i'm very interested

644

00:25:02,149 --> 00:25:00,000

in going down that path i would love to

645

00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:02,159

take that adventure i just i don't feel

646

00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:04,640

like maybe i know how or

647

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:06,720

or it's so i guess what i'm trying to

648

00:25:09,909 --> 00:25:08,480

say is is this something that you can

649

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:09,919

learn or is this something that just

650

00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:12,400

kind of come naturally comes naturally

651
00:25:17,590 --> 00:25:14,880
to people or is it a little bit of both

652
00:25:19,990 --> 00:25:17,600
because i i feel like i want it so bad

653
00:25:22,630 --> 00:25:20,000
that i'm i'm kind of losing myself in

654
00:25:24,310 --> 00:25:22,640
the process of looking for it well

655
00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:24,320
there's a couple that's a whole bunch of

656
00:25:26,789 --> 00:25:25,600
things

657
00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:26,799
yeah

658
00:25:30,549 --> 00:25:29,360
i talk like that it's like a seeker of

659
00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:30,559
truth that you know that there's

660
00:25:36,630 --> 00:25:33,039
something more here and so part of that

661
00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:36,640
is that adventure you want a juicy life

662
00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:39,200
you want like a life you can just this

663
00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:42,400

life is just like the best right and you

664

00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:45,120

can create that here but it's not set up

665

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,080

for that

666

00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:48,640

this third dimension is very dense

667

00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:51,279

and it's very controlled it you know all

668

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:54,240

that stuff i don't know so it's there so

669

00:25:58,470 --> 00:25:55,440

in order to

670

00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:58,480

to you learn how to be that and then by

671

00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:00,320

learning and exploring and having

672

00:26:05,110 --> 00:26:03,200

experiences i think i teach a lot with

673

00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:05,120

experiences but when you have your

674

00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:07,440

experiences are the best teachers and if

675

00:26:11,430 --> 00:26:09,440

you have any kind of relationship with

676

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:11,440

extraterrestrials or your star family

677

00:26:16,230 --> 00:26:14,400

they like to teach by experiential too

678

00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:16,240

and it's because it connects with your

679

00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:18,880

body and your being and communication

680

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:21,200

that way and it makes it more real and

681

00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:23,440

then you can expand that consciousness

682

00:26:28,549 --> 00:26:25,679

but work it in your body

683

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,559

right right yeah a lot of times when you

684

00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:30,880

were you have to get the information

685

00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:32,799

it's still out there but the key is to

686

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:35,279

work it into the third working into your

687

00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:37,679

body so then you can have all that

688

00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:39,760

information and then you get to walk

689

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:43,120

between both worlds very easily

690

00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:44,720

now you know the third now you're

691

00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:46,640

learning about the fifth you'll you'll

692

00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:48,400

work it you'll have experiences you'll

693

00:26:51,830 --> 00:26:50,000

grow you'll change you transform you'll

694

00:26:53,430 --> 00:26:51,840

meet the right people all these things

695

00:26:55,590 --> 00:26:53,440

start to happen to you because you're on

696

00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:55,600

that quest you're on that journey it's

697

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:58,000

important to you and then once you start

698

00:27:03,029 --> 00:27:01,120

to crack it then you can go back and be

699

00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:03,039

in that third dimension and be cool with

700

00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:04,640

it because you know you belong in the

701
00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:06,559
fifth and then you're in the fifth you

702
00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:08,799
go i don't want to go to the third and

703
00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:11,919
so then you start to balance it and yes

704
00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:13,919
people have freedom

705
00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:16,240
then you get to choose and it works

706
00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:18,159
really well that way so that's what i

707
00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,799
found over my bars barbara you just

708
00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:22,880
sparked an idea in my head

709
00:27:27,269 --> 00:27:25,360
okay and and tell me if like i'm just

710
00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:27,279
regurgitating someone something that

711
00:27:31,269 --> 00:27:29,600
someone else has had but you just gave

712
00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:31,279
me some inspiration that kind of clicked

713
00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:32,720

in my head that

714

00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:34,399

i've been on my own you know personal

715

00:27:38,950 --> 00:27:37,039

spiritual journey for like

716

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:38,960

the last year and a half and

717

00:27:41,909 --> 00:27:41,039

it's an ebb and flow thing i'm sure you

718

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:41,919

know

719

00:27:46,549 --> 00:27:44,640

uh but uh there's this thing that i

720

00:27:48,549 --> 00:27:46,559

can't i haven't figured out yet for

721

00:27:50,230 --> 00:27:48,559

myself i haven't found my answer not the

722

00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:50,240

right answer but you know an answer that

723

00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:51,279

works for me

724

00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:54,159

yeah uh and it's this the separation of

725

00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:56,399

self and your body and and your

726

00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:57,520

consciousness

727

00:28:01,430 --> 00:27:59,279

and i don't like the idea that they're

728

00:28:02,630 --> 00:28:01,440

separate i i feel like it's got to be

729

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:02,640

all one thing

730

00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:04,799

but the more and more people like you

731

00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:06,640

yourself who have been through this kind

732

00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:08,480

of stuff

733

00:28:11,990 --> 00:28:10,399

it doesn't matter stop thinking of it

734

00:28:13,990 --> 00:28:12,000

that way it doesn't it doesn't have to

735

00:28:16,389 --> 00:28:14,000

be one or the other it's

736

00:28:18,789 --> 00:28:16,399

you have to uh think about it as

737

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:18,799

what i got from what you just said was

738

00:28:23,269 --> 00:28:20,640

these dimensions right it doesn't

739

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:23,279

necessarily mean you're looking at these

740

00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:25,679

you know uh uh strings you know there's

741

00:28:27,909 --> 00:28:26,960

six strings on a guitar you're not

742

00:28:30,149 --> 00:28:27,919

looking at

743

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:30,159

six strings it's all on one guitar and

744

00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:31,360

that's you

745

00:28:35,350 --> 00:28:33,520

so that's the image that you put in my

746

00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:35,360

head

747

00:28:41,110 --> 00:28:38,320

and and and if you can ground in that

748

00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:41,120

and be in work center in it it's what i

749

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:45,120

call being aware of being aware

750

00:28:49,110 --> 00:28:47,279

yeah i like that a lot

751

00:28:51,510 --> 00:28:49,120

where where i will first that's how it

752

00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:51,520

all starts i'm aware of i am not in my

753

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:54,799

body where the hell am i i'm like now

754

00:28:59,110 --> 00:28:57,360

i'm really in my body and then it's like

755

00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:59,120

the last place they want to be is in my

756

00:29:01,590 --> 00:29:00,720

body

757

00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:01,600

you know

758

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:04,640

and so you get to to work with that and

759

00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:07,760

and and grok with that and and play play

760

00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:08,799

in that

761

00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:11,360

and yeah and then you get to

762

00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:13,760

see really the body is a gift it is it's

763

00:29:17,190 --> 00:29:15,279

really is a beautiful

764

00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:17,200

temple and it took me a long time to

765

00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:19,360

find that one because i had a lot of

766

00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:21,440

trouble being here because i had a lot

767

00:29:26,710 --> 00:29:24,880

of sickness as a kid and a lot of

768

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:26,720

pain and suffering associated with the

769

00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:28,640

body so i had to

770

00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:30,880

go through that and i think the biggest

771

00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:32,640

thing is like for me to go through a

772

00:29:36,389 --> 00:29:35,039

near death what happens is i don't fear

773

00:29:37,990 --> 00:29:36,399

death

774

00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:38,000

so if you know and that's what i'm

775

00:29:41,669 --> 00:29:40,559

saying to you don't fear death

776

00:29:44,710 --> 00:29:41,679

right

777

00:29:47,669 --> 00:29:44,720

wow yeah i mean that's that's the big

778

00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:47,679

question dude like yeah yeah you know

779

00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:49,679

the whole spirit you're gonna still

780

00:29:54,549 --> 00:29:52,640

exist you still are there you're still i

781

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:54,559

proved it by going out and coming back

782

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:56,240

and not only me but they're having

783

00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:58,080

millions of people having this oh yeah

784

00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:59,760

i'm gonna probably get closer and closer

785

00:30:03,269 --> 00:30:01,600

that everyone oh yeah i have my

786

00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:03,279

near-death experience you know it's like

787

00:30:07,830 --> 00:30:06,080

a so i put that in your baby book right

788

00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:07,840

yeah

789

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:10,240

so the the being aware

790

00:30:15,830 --> 00:30:13,200

of being aware right

791

00:30:19,830 --> 00:30:15,840

you know uh i think when we talked to uh

792

00:30:22,549 --> 00:30:19,840

geraldine uh she had said uh you know

793

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:22,559

it takes a lot of practice to

794

00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:24,399

you know

795

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:25,600

be

796

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:29,919

that that you're aware of what's going

797

00:30:34,070 --> 00:30:31,679

on that's how you kind of like bring

798

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:34,080

yourself back to yourself

799

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:38,080

i am a daydreaming fool like i will

800

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:39,200

drive

801
00:30:45,669 --> 00:30:42,559
three hours and not look at the road one

802
00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:45,679
time i don't know i always eat pocket

803
00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:48,000
cheese the whole time i have always been

804
00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:49,919
that way i've always been a daydreamer

805
00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:52,080
my head is always in the clouds but

806
00:30:57,509 --> 00:30:55,360
since we had talked to geraldine i have

807
00:30:59,350 --> 00:30:57,519
really like kind of focused on like be

808
00:31:02,070 --> 00:30:59,360
aware of being aware what am i doing

809
00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:02,080
right now okay i'm focused i'm here i'm

810
00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:04,720
experiencing what i'm experiencing

811
00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:06,559
it is exhausting

812
00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:11,279
have to do it all the time you grow it's

813
00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:13,039

like growing a muscle don't try to get

814

00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:14,880

it there by five o'clock

815

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,840

right

816

00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:17,679

yeah yeah

817

00:31:22,789 --> 00:31:19,840

so so there's a part the next part of

818

00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:22,799

that is you surrender and let go

819

00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:24,720

uh-huh that's what a dreamer does that's

820

00:31:28,789 --> 00:31:26,480

what's so beautiful we need artists and

821

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:28,799

dreamers and people that know how to

822

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:32,000

trust and let go and let it come to you

823

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:34,320

yeah so yeah nothing like it's to come

824

00:31:37,269 --> 00:31:35,279

to you

825

00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:37,279

and so you get to work all these

826

00:31:42,470 --> 00:31:40,000

different parts of yourself it's it's uh

827

00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:42,480

it's quite a trip you're on

828

00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:44,480

it definitely is it just makes me wonder

829

00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:48,960

like man like how how much like how much

830

00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:51,760

information or help or messages have

831

00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:53,919

like been sent my way and i've just

832

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:55,679

completely swept them under the rug

833

00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:57,600

because i'm just not paying attention

834

00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,679

right you know like even when i am just

835

00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:01,360

daydreaming like

836

00:32:04,630 --> 00:32:02,880

i'll think of stuff and i'm like oh that

837

00:32:06,950 --> 00:32:04,640

was cool and like three seconds later

838

00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:06,960

it's gone same thing like with dreams

839

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:08,559

i've tried to like kind of jot down

840

00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:11,519

dreams and stuff like that and like

841

00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:13,279

i'm just so i'm

842

00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,320

i'm i'm so bad at like

843

00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:18,720

at uh just

844

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:20,799

schedules and like keeping

845

00:32:25,590 --> 00:32:24,159

keeping uh you know uh uh you know just

846

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,600

a thing

847

00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:27,600

basically you know i hate it i hate i

848

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:29,600

swear if i wasn't married and like

849

00:32:34,149 --> 00:32:32,080

didn't have a kid like i

850

00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:34,159

i would probably be homeless right now

851

00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:36,559

because like i just i i just

852

00:32:40,710 --> 00:32:39,200

you know like i don't i don't like money

853

00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:40,720

i don't like

854

00:32:44,950 --> 00:32:43,200

like the societal like just surrounding

855

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:44,960

like i just i'm just not into that put

856

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:46,799

me out on a mountain in the desert

857

00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:49,519

somewhere and i'll be fine whatever

858

00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:50,399

yeah

859

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:52,000

i'll come into town get some water every

860

00:32:55,509 --> 00:32:53,840

other day whatever like i don't care i

861

00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:55,519

just i love that

862

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:58,000

um so i have a hard time and a lot of

863

00:33:02,870 --> 00:33:00,480

times you know you go to star wars and

864

00:33:04,549 --> 00:33:02,880

you know the the fear leads to anger and

865

00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:04,559

anger leads to hate and hate leads to

866

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:06,799

the dark side and it's just like you

867

00:33:10,630 --> 00:33:08,640

know you never want to go down that path

868

00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:10,640

but like at the same time it's like you

869

00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,320

know i always have to

870

00:33:17,029 --> 00:33:14,640

shift my way of thinking like i get so

871

00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:17,039

frustrated with just

872

00:33:21,190 --> 00:33:18,880

society in general

873

00:33:23,669 --> 00:33:21,200

that i really have to like it's like

874

00:33:24,789 --> 00:33:23,679

work to like pull myself back and say

875

00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:24,799

look

876

00:33:30,149 --> 00:33:27,519

this isn't about everybody else this is

877

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:30,159

about you like and i do even though i am

878

00:33:34,789 --> 00:33:32,640

a daydreamer i have a big like control

879

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:34,799

thing like i like i want to be in

880

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,720

control if i'm doing something i want to

881

00:33:40,389 --> 00:33:38,960

do it you know like even if i don't know

882

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:40,399

how to do it don't tell me how to do it

883

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:42,080

because i know how to do it even though

884

00:33:45,590 --> 00:33:43,440

i don't know how to you know i'm just

885

00:33:47,430 --> 00:33:45,600

i've just always been that way very

886

00:33:48,789 --> 00:33:47,440

independent i guess you could say you

887

00:33:52,149 --> 00:33:48,799

know so

888

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:52,159

i i struggle man and i i try to work on

889

00:33:57,029 --> 00:33:54,720

that so much but it's it's exhausting

890

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:57,039

but it's good to hear that you know it's

891

00:34:01,110 --> 00:33:58,799

not something you got to do by five

892

00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:01,120

o'clock you know work on it you know

893

00:34:04,630 --> 00:34:03,279

it'll be you'll be okay and

894

00:34:06,389 --> 00:34:04,640

and and

895

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:06,399

you'll work through it as long as you're

896

00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:08,480

taking you're going forward you always

897

00:34:11,270 --> 00:34:09,839

go back a little and you go forward a

898

00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:11,280

lot or you go forward a little you go

899

00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:12,800

back a little bit

900

00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:14,560

but love yourself i know this sounds

901
00:34:18,550 --> 00:34:16,560
really hokey okay

902
00:34:20,790 --> 00:34:18,560
but i swear love yourself through the

903
00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:20,800
whole thing because we're conditioned to

904
00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:22,800
hurt ourselves

905
00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:25,359
we're conditioned to not like ourselves

906
00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:27,919
it's it's more normal to say how screwed

907
00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:30,000
up i am in the morning instead of saying

908
00:34:34,869 --> 00:34:32,720
hey i am really freaking amazing

909
00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:34,879
you know don't we don't do that we're

910
00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:37,440
conditioned to not like ourselves and so

911
00:34:41,990 --> 00:34:40,000
break that so i i started breaking that

912
00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:42,000
habit you know so

913
00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:43,919

you know i am cool that's hard to say

914

00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:46,800

still but but it's about letting go of

915

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,399

all our pain and suffering however we

916

00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:50,720

put that pain and suffering in ourselves

917

00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:52,879

or in our body or in our friends or in

918

00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:55,280

our family stop it

919

00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:56,800

yeah but the way you stop is you be

920

00:35:01,829 --> 00:34:59,599

aware of it you have to be aware of it a

921

00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:01,839

lot a long time i was you know about my

922

00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:04,640

weight i'm fat okay even when i was up

923

00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:07,280

on the ship and saw my body laying on

924

00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:09,440

the table you're like oh you're a little

925

00:35:14,829 --> 00:35:12,000

chunky but you don't look so bad

926
00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:14,839
and so but i literally delicious

927
00:35:18,710 --> 00:35:16,880
yes it's about

928
00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:18,720
you know loving yourself loving your

929
00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:21,760
foreman but i you know we there's lots

930
00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:23,680
of different ways that we don't like

931
00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:26,960
ourselves and it's so sad and we have

932
00:35:31,510 --> 00:35:29,599
the power to change all of that but we

933
00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:31,520
have to be aware of it first because i

934
00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:33,280
wasn't even aware that i was hurting

935
00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:35,680
myself over that i was doing it to me

936
00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:38,160
not anyone else that i was doing that to

937
00:35:41,990 --> 00:35:39,599
me so when i

938
00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:42,000

figured it out then i got pissed you

939

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:47,589

and then i changed it you know

940

00:35:50,870 --> 00:35:49,440

can i interject just just for a second

941

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:50,880

barbara um

942

00:35:54,069 --> 00:35:52,480

by the way i just love your vibe you got

943

00:35:56,069 --> 00:35:54,079

a great vibe

944

00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:56,079

that's what we love in the garage here

945

00:35:59,750 --> 00:35:58,480

you know just this positivity and and i

946

00:36:03,750 --> 00:35:59,760

want to speak to that really quick

947

00:36:05,349 --> 00:36:03,760

because i i i i've heard a few

948

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:05,359

near-death experience i've i've seen a

949

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:06,880

couple documentaries and i've never

950

00:36:10,470 --> 00:36:08,240

actually talked to somebody that had a

951
00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:10,480
near-death experience so this is like

952
00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:12,560
it's kind of surreal for me like i'm so

953
00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:14,000
i'm just so glad you're you're on the

954
00:36:17,030 --> 00:36:16,079
show thank you again for hanging out uh

955
00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:17,040
so what

956
00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:19,200
what i've come to notice and maybe you

957
00:36:22,630 --> 00:36:21,599
could speak to this is that i have not

958
00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:22,640
heard

959
00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:25,680
a negative experience

960
00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:28,800
wants from a near-death experience

961
00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:31,839
there's no mention of hellfire or like

962
00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:33,760
i think there are some if you look for

963
00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:35,440

them but i think yeah you have to look

964

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:37,040

for them and that way you prove that

965

00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:38,800

you're right you know and maybe that's

966

00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:52,470

mostly people go back to the love part

967

00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:54,800

that's who we are that's and i swear

968

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:57,280

this is my teaching from that from my

969

00:37:02,150 --> 00:37:00,960

experience with we we come from love we

970

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:02,160

are love

971

00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:04,160

we return to love it's all about the

972

00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:06,640

love part and that might be a real 70s

973

00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:08,720

hippie dippy thing but you know it was

974

00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:10,880

kind of a hippy dippy but now i'm

975

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:12,960

balanced now i can do the right brain

976
00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:15,280
and i can do the left brain and i can do

977
00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,280
both of them and and and it's kind of

978
00:37:22,390 --> 00:37:19,520
fun it took me a long time because i had

979
00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:22,400
judgment on using the left brain

980
00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:24,720
because i thought i would

981
00:37:29,349 --> 00:37:25,599
would

982
00:37:33,109 --> 00:37:29,359
i know it

983
00:37:35,349 --> 00:37:33,119
was funny but i swear and so i started

984
00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:35,359
to use celebrity and i've been working

985
00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:37,440
with all this with the left brain and

986
00:37:40,390 --> 00:37:39,280
having a lot of fun because the left

987
00:37:42,790 --> 00:37:40,400
brain can be

988
00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:42,800

equally as creative as the right side of

989

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:45,440

the brain and i didn't know that

990

00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:46,560

wow

991

00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:52,000

a meditation question i guess for you

992

00:37:54,310 --> 00:37:53,040

um

993

00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:54,320

is there

994

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:55,760

i've because i've just i've heard

995

00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:58,160

conflicting things and once again it's

996

00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:00,880

it's it's it's uh

997

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:03,440

it's strange just because it's it's not

998

00:38:09,589 --> 00:38:06,800

familiar to to me personally but

999

00:38:11,430 --> 00:38:09,599

is there any kind of uh is there any

1000

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:11,440

danger uh

1001

00:38:17,829 --> 00:38:13,920

that could be associated with with

1002

00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:17,839

meditation at all or anything like that

1003

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:20,160

not that i know of if anything for me to

1004

00:38:23,510 --> 00:38:22,560

be able to be back on this earth plane

1005

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:23,520

and

1006

00:38:30,069 --> 00:38:26,320

live somewhat of a normal life

1007

00:38:32,950 --> 00:38:30,079

shall we say meditation was my key

1008

00:38:33,990 --> 00:38:32,960

really was when i started out i think i

1009

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:34,000

don't know if i write that in the book

1010

00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:36,560

or not but it's um i started out right

1011

00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:39,760

afterwards i had uh to meditate and

1012

00:38:45,109 --> 00:38:42,400

that's a way to find yourself yes

1013

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:45,119

so i would go um in my

1014

00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:47,040

my room and i give myself this is a

1015

00:38:51,750 --> 00:38:50,000

single mom 20 minutes kids i don't care

1016

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:51,760

what happens you're safe i'm gonna go in

1017

00:38:55,109 --> 00:38:53,359

and i'm gonna meditate for 20 minutes

1018

00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:55,119

and they would scream they would all be

1019

00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:57,280

at the door pounding he's hurting me

1020

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,560

he's pulling my hair she's crying but

1021

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:02,560

i mean everything's coming right yeah

1022

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:04,880

and that's for me to just have 20 only

1023

00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:07,760

one is 20 minutes

1024

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:09,599

right yep and so

1025

00:39:13,829 --> 00:39:11,599

after about a year and a half two years

1026

00:39:16,550 --> 00:39:13,839

i don't remember when but it's just the

1027

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:16,560

same house i was in a really [h__h] mood

1028

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:19,119

and my and i was kind of losing it and

1029

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:21,359

my kids took me with a glass of water

1030

00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:24,079

and a timer and took me down the hall

1031

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:26,079

and opened the door and said we'll see

1032

00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:28,000

you when you're finished meditating

1033

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:30,560

that's so great that's so great awesome

1034

00:39:35,750 --> 00:39:32,160

you know the reason i ask is just

1035

00:39:38,069 --> 00:39:35,760

because i you know i uh

1036

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:38,079

i had heard somebody talk one time about

1037

00:39:42,069 --> 00:39:40,400

how they went in they started meditating

1038

00:39:45,109 --> 00:39:42,079

it could just be like the practice

1039

00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:45,119

itself you know and they're like and i

1040

00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:47,280

ended up like tapping in and like

1041

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:49,520

awaking the kundalini and then like i

1042

00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:52,000

started to go crazy because like i just

1043

00:39:55,430 --> 00:39:53,280

started like

1044

00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:55,440

hearing and like seeing and like just

1045

00:39:59,829 --> 00:39:57,760

you know like they were definitely like

1046

00:40:01,589 --> 00:39:59,839

i guess they crossed into that other

1047

00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:01,599

other realm and like they just weren't

1048

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:05,359

ready for it and you know i i've i've

1049

00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:06,720

i've told the story a couple times but

1050

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:09,040

i've had like this meditation experience

1051
00:40:12,069 --> 00:40:10,480
where it kind of like creeped me out a

1052
00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,079
little bit just because i had never done

1053
00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:14,240
it before it's a great story and like

1054
00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:16,160
but i mean like i i had done it and it

1055
00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:18,000
was like the second time i had ever done

1056
00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:19,359
it and i'm sitting there and all of a

1057
00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:21,599
sudden i feel like this like it felt

1058
00:40:25,510 --> 00:40:24,079
like a real strong like puff of air boom

1059
00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:25,520
like right in the middle of my head and

1060
00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:28,000
like there was like this like pop and

1061
00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:30,480
like like fizzy and it was like a white

1062
00:40:34,309 --> 00:40:32,160
line like an old school tv when it would

1063
00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:34,319

turn off like did it in front of my eyes

1064

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:35,280

and it

1065

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:36,880

kind of shook me up a little bit and i

1066

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:39,200

was like what in the heck was that like

1067

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:42,480

i physically like felt it and i was you

1068

00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:44,560

know at the time like again i was

1069

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:45,920

researching this kind of stuff and

1070

00:40:49,270 --> 00:40:47,839

looking into it and i came across this

1071

00:40:49,910 --> 00:40:49,280

story where the dude was like yeah dude

1072

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:49,920

i

1073

00:40:59,430 --> 00:40:57,359

that you know

1074

00:41:01,430 --> 00:40:59,440

i started to get into meditation and it

1075

00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:01,440

just so happened the second time i did

1076

00:41:05,030 --> 00:41:03,440

it that thing happened like i came

1077

00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:05,040

across this story and it just kind of

1078

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:07,520

shied me away from it ever since because

1079

00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:11,119

you know not not being familiar with the

1080

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:13,520

practice or like if there's something

1081

00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:15,920

dangerous that could happen you know i

1082

00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:18,079

it's just nothing i wanted to play with

1083

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:19,440

you know i don't play with things i

1084

00:41:22,870 --> 00:41:21,200

don't understand i like to understand

1085

00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:22,880

them first that's that control thing i

1086

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:24,960

was talking about earlier yeah yeah i

1087

00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:27,599

have a matching story for you perfect

1088

00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:30,720

okay i was like see like i don't

1089

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,800

remember what year was okay but i was

1090

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:34,480

learning how to

1091

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:36,800

i was meditating i was vegetarian at the

1092

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:39,119

time i was really into the meditation

1093

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,119

and i picked up this book that was all

1094

00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:43,200

black and white pictures of yogi

1095

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:44,400

postures

1096

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:45,839

which i thought were really cool i got

1097

00:41:49,990 --> 00:41:47,280

it at the library because we used to go

1098

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:50,000

to the library and we're just kidding

1099

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:55,750

i know they're the best they're the best

1100

00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:57,839

so i'm i'm meditating in my room and i

1101
00:42:02,230 --> 00:41:59,920
don't it hadn't it was like it wasn't i

1102
00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:02,240
hadn't been doing it for very long and

1103
00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:03,920
when i did when i'm sitting in the

1104
00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:07,040
meditation i pop up out of my body and i

1105
00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:08,800
go up above my body so i have an

1106
00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:11,200
out-of-body experience the moment i go

1107
00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:13,200
up out of the body i shoot up above the

1108
00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:16,160
roof of my house right and i look down

1109
00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:19,359
and i see my body down below and i go

1110
00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:22,800
you know and the moment i go into fear i

1111
00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:25,440
slammed right back down into my body

1112
00:42:29,750 --> 00:42:27,440
so i didn't know what to do with that so

1113
00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:29,760

i called my friend who was the yogi the

1114

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:32,160

yogi the teacher right and he didn't

1115

00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:34,400

know what to do with that either so i

1116

00:42:38,470 --> 00:42:36,160

did what you did i closed it all down

1117

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:38,480

and i didn't do it again because i was

1118

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:41,200

afraid but i think what happened

1119

00:42:47,430 --> 00:42:43,040

the teacher will come

1120

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:47,440

when you get to you don't have to do it

1121

00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:49,920

on your own so that teacher will come

1122

00:42:55,030 --> 00:42:52,560

that can help you know and it's not in

1123

00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:55,040

an owner or a guru way or any kind of a

1124

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:57,200

way but it's where when you're ready

1125

00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:59,359

you'll know and you might do with a

1126

00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:01,200

group of people some people like to

1127

00:43:06,230 --> 00:43:03,440

meditate alone some people like to group

1128

00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:06,240

like have group meditation but i didn't

1129

00:43:11,270 --> 00:43:08,880

do it for a long time and then i met um

1130

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:11,280

a guru person of mine i happen to meet

1131

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:13,680

one right and i spent three days with

1132

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,440

him and he opened my sick chakra for me

1133

00:43:22,230 --> 00:43:19,920

but he had me do it myself and everyone

1134

00:43:24,950 --> 00:43:22,240

can do that and that's where you reown

1135

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:24,960

this this beautiful muscle that you have

1136

00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:26,800

this pineal gland that you drop down

1137

00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:29,680

into but also you probably have past

1138

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,599

life where you had done that so you

1139

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:33,599

brought that information forward with

1140

00:43:38,309 --> 00:43:36,000

you so that's why it was so quick

1141

00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:38,319

because you're used to it i know like me

1142

00:43:42,550 --> 00:43:41,040

uh as a meditator i could go into a cave

1143

00:43:45,030 --> 00:43:42,560

for a year just slide some food and

1144

00:43:46,230 --> 00:43:45,040

water under there and i'm good yeah

1145

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:46,240

that's

1146

00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:48,079

yeah yeah because it sounds like that

1147

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:50,160

sounds amazing i know i know they had

1148

00:43:54,870 --> 00:43:52,880

those life experience right so i wasn't

1149

00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:54,880

expecting it it scared the crap out of

1150

00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:57,359

me and this is when you ask for teachers

1151
00:44:01,829 --> 00:44:00,160
to come because it isn't a solo thing

1152
00:44:02,790 --> 00:44:01,839
it's better to work with people who've

1153
00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:02,800
been there

1154
00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:03,920
and work with

1155
00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:06,240
and you can kind of group connect and

1156
00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:08,400
and kind of we it has a nice weave and a

1157
00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:10,400
flow to it i think when we're doing it

1158
00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:12,880
alone like that it can be very harsh

1159
00:44:17,750 --> 00:44:16,240
brutal sudden like that so uh i think if

1160
00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:17,760
i was doing it with someone who knew

1161
00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:20,319
what the hell they were doing yeah see

1162
00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:22,720
me go into that then they could say hey

1163
00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:25,680

and you probably pushed it i pushed it

1164

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:28,000

i'm that kind of person i just found it

1165

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:30,720

all by five o'clock boom let's do this

1166

00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:32,640

right i've been fasting i think it was

1167

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:34,800

my tenth day fasting

1168

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:39,670

10 days i'm gonna go see you know let's

1169

00:44:44,710 --> 00:44:42,720

see what this is wow oh so that's

1170

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:44,720

intense i had a cheeseburger before i

1171

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:50,230

smarter that's smarter i need to i need

1172

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,640

to find that person you know it's it's

1173

00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:54,560

it's it's kind of difficult here in

1174

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:56,160

austin because everybody's all hippy

1175

00:44:59,349 --> 00:44:57,599

dippy and they all think they're some

1176
00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,359
kind of guru like just because they wear

1177
00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:01,680
yoga pants but like yeah you know so i

1178
00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:03,680
like i gotta i gotta find that right

1179
00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:06,319
person uh because it's something

1180
00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:08,400
even a meet up online where you just do

1181
00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:11,280
some yoga works together even with the

1182
00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:12,960
group so no one sees you can be in the

1183
00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:15,680
back corner but just to gently open that

1184
00:45:20,309 --> 00:45:18,000
up again yeah because you're not that

1185
00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:20,319
same person anymore i bet you could

1186
00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:23,520
handle that much easier and you and you

1187
00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:25,680
you could work it i know you could and

1188
00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:27,440

and just heal it you know because you've

1189

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:30,079

done a lot of work on yourself yeah and

1190

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:32,400

you know and and you know who you are

1191

00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:33,280

now

1192

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,280

a look at that

1193

00:45:41,589 --> 00:45:39,680

i definitely i definitely want to it's

1194

00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:41,599

something that like i've been like kind

1195

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:44,000

of thirsty for lately like there's a lot

1196

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:48,000

of stuff happening um in my life and and

1197

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:49,440

you know it's it's

1198

00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:51,359

i feel like i always feel like there's

1199

00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:54,240

like something missing like there's like

1200

00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:56,240

something i should be doing that i'm not

1201
00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:58,880
doing and i just i haven't found it and

1202
00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:01,119
like i'm kind of like i'm kind of at the

1203
00:46:05,190 --> 00:46:02,960
end of my rope on like

1204
00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,200
okay so you know i'm like

1205
00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:07,280
on like what to do so like it's like

1206
00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:10,240
let's try this again i i i

1207
00:46:13,349 --> 00:46:11,599
hear people have like really good

1208
00:46:15,270 --> 00:46:13,359
experiences and they get their answers

1209
00:46:17,349 --> 00:46:15,280
that they need let's give this a shot

1210
00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:17,359
maybe that's what i'm missing yeah and

1211
00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:18,880
and maybe because you're building your

1212
00:46:23,190 --> 00:46:20,800
house on the outside

1213
00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:23,200

you know coming in maybe if you start on

1214

00:46:28,069 --> 00:46:25,520

the inside and then go out

1215

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:28,079

yeah i am a landscaper so like not an

1216

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:29,599

interior guy

1217

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:38,069

my sunburn and my slightly mexican

1218

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:40,800

accent exactly

1219

00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:43,440

but it's and i would go slow with it

1220

00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:45,680

respect yourself you know

1221

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:47,760

just go slow with it

1222

00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:49,760

just be gentle with it you'll know and

1223

00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:51,599

you might for some reason i'm getting

1224

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:54,160

that it might be a good start in water

1225

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:56,000

if you have a hot tub or some kind of

1226

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:57,599

water bathtub

1227

00:47:01,829 --> 00:46:59,280

would be a good place i don't know why

1228

00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:01,839

go swimming in my pool dude dude i need

1229

00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:04,880

to yeah because i'm more of a wine guy

1230

00:47:10,230 --> 00:47:06,240

yeah hey

1231

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:10,240

wide and pull hand mine's always good

1232

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:11,200

yes

1233

00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:13,040

i yeah that might actually be a good

1234

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:16,480

idea um water man you know because

1235

00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:19,520

when i was younger my mom actually ran

1236

00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:22,000

the city pool and i was like a fish and

1237

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:23,599

as i got older

1238

00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:25,680

it's it's like uh

1239

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:28,400

i hate the pool now but like what a what

1240

00:47:34,390 --> 00:47:31,920

a poetic uh turn of events that like i

1241

00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:34,400

would open myself up in the very thing

1242

00:47:37,270 --> 00:47:36,240

that i dislike in the first place you

1243

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:37,280

know like

1244

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:40,000

yeah that would be pretty interesting so

1245

00:47:44,309 --> 00:47:42,000

i definitely want to give it a shot i'm

1246

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:44,319

gonna i'm gonna do it i'm i'm dedicated

1247

00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:46,720

now to do it i'm gonna stop being scared

1248

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:49,359

of it and give it a shot just try it and

1249

00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:50,720

then you don't have to do it every day

1250

00:47:54,069 --> 00:47:52,960

at five o'clock to six o'clock

1251

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:54,079

right

1252

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:57,119

i definitely won't i don't have time for

1253

00:48:02,150 --> 00:47:58,640

that

1254

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:02,160

know maybe this is a good time and i

1255

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:03,839

always ask not that you have to do what

1256

00:48:07,589 --> 00:48:05,359

they say because you have a body and

1257

00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:07,599

they don't so you have seniority

1258

00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:11,200

so so it's like so it's like you know

1259

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:13,839

you can ask and say hey you know hey

1260

00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:16,480

all your guides you have ancestral guide

1261

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:17,680

you have spirit guides you have an

1262

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:19,599

animal kitchen there's a lot going on

1263

00:48:24,390 --> 00:48:22,240

around you that we don't see because

1264

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,400

it's when you really see what's going on

1265

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:26,640

around you and so you can ask them for

1266

00:48:29,109 --> 00:48:28,319

help and for guidance that your teacher

1267

00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:29,119

come

1268

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,800

just say i'd like to really do this

1269

00:48:35,589 --> 00:48:32,480

bring me the best teacher in the world

1270

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,069

i mean that's another thing that i'm

1271

00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:40,240

very interested in is getting some sort

1272

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:41,280

of like

1273

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:44,880

like past life reading of some kind

1274

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:45,839

uh

1275

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:47,520

i've told this story to a couple people

1276

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:50,480

and they all have some sort of you know

1277

00:48:55,829 --> 00:48:52,800

you know psychic ability of some kind

1278

00:48:57,190 --> 00:48:55,839

and and they've all kind of said

1279

00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:57,200

you know i bet you had a very

1280

00:49:02,549 --> 00:48:59,760

interesting past life or something about

1281

00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:02,559

your past life you know and it's like

1282

00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:05,839

i want to look i want to know

1283

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:09,119

like let's do it let's do it yes i could

1284

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,040

give you a past life reading right now

1285

00:49:15,030 --> 00:49:13,839

oh wow okay really like like right here

1286

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:15,040

live on the

1287

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:17,760

yeah yeah for sure yeah dude

1288

00:49:21,349 --> 00:49:19,680

well i do feel like i'm gonna like hang

1289

00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:21,359

out i'm just gonna watch

1290

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:22,559

this like

1291

00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:26,390

we've been waiting for this to happen

1292

00:49:30,230 --> 00:49:28,000

we're like hey

1293

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:30,240

me and joe have this convo like when it

1294

00:49:33,589 --> 00:49:31,680

happens it happens we're not gonna force

1295

00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:33,599

it but i mean you know it doesn't have

1296

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:37,750

i'd love to do it i'd be honored to give

1297

00:49:40,549 --> 00:49:39,680

you a fast life reading that would be

1298

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:40,559

awesome

1299

00:49:44,950 --> 00:49:42,160

okay so what do i what do i have to do i

1300

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:44,960

mean well um you don't have to do

1301

00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:45,920

anything

1302

00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:47,680

you just have okay you do have to do

1303

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:51,040

something you have to receive

1304

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,800

i have to go i have to go and receive i

1305

00:49:56,230 --> 00:49:54,319

feel like i need to i need to step out

1306

00:49:58,230 --> 00:49:56,240

for this so we can oh no

1307

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,240

and then i could do one i could do one

1308

00:50:02,630 --> 00:50:00,480

maybe that you guys had together

1309

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:02,640

because i'm sure there is one oh just

1310

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:11,829

i really can't say i'll see what spirit

1311

00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:13,680

brings you know

1312

00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:15,440

i'll set this face we'll have the intent

1313

00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:16,720

and we'll just see what spirit brings

1314

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:19,119

for us so okay so how do i how do i

1315

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:21,200

receive like how do you

1316

00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:24,000

how do you receive okay so you just let

1317

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:24,880

go

1318

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:27,440

you take off your hats whatever hats dad

1319

00:50:31,829 --> 00:50:29,920

have father mother have whatever hats

1320

00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:31,839

you have on for a minute i'm going to

1321

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:33,599

take these hats off for a long time i

1322

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:35,280

know you just take them off and i have

1323

00:50:40,470 --> 00:50:37,920

my i'll put on my more psychic hat my

1324

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:40,480

word that psychic had and i got that

1325

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,440

from

1326
00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:43,680
the nde when i came back my psychic

1327
00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:45,599
powers were turned on 100

1328
00:50:49,510 --> 00:50:47,760
i didn't know how to turn them off it

1329
00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:49,520
took me about three years to figure out

1330
00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,319
how to turn them on and off and so

1331
00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:54,400
so that's that's a whole nother story in

1332
00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:56,400
itself so yeah i've done about ten

1333
00:51:01,349 --> 00:50:58,880
thousand readings so

1334
00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:01,359
i have a degree of mastery at this so

1335
00:51:05,670 --> 00:51:03,599
just so you know okay i don't mean that

1336
00:51:07,750 --> 00:51:05,680
in any kind of you know but i'm

1337
00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:07,760
impressed i'm bringing out the big guns

1338
00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:09,520

here so then yes

1339

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:12,079

so that you can relax and let go and

1340

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:14,079

okay and so the way it'll work is i'm

1341

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:15,760

going to close my eyes i'll probably

1342

00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:18,079

take off my glasses so close my eyes i'm

1343

00:51:22,230 --> 00:51:20,319

going to go hit my psychic space and

1344

00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:22,240

when i do i want you guys to just keep

1345

00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:23,760

your eyes open

1346

00:51:27,510 --> 00:51:25,839

okay and our readers can kind of tap in

1347

00:51:29,349 --> 00:51:27,520

and see what they get i mean our

1348

00:51:31,109 --> 00:51:29,359

listeners if they want to kind of they

1349

00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:31,119

can kind of tap in and see if they get

1350

00:51:37,109 --> 00:51:34,800

information too because uh they might

1351

00:51:39,030 --> 00:51:37,119

so i'll walk you through

1352

00:51:40,470 --> 00:51:39,040

uh if you want i don't have to i could

1353

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:40,480

just give you the reading or i can walk

1354

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:42,880

you through my process when i do a

1355

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:43,920

reading

1356

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:45,280

yeah that'd be great i mean i think that

1357

00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:46,800

would be great for everybody to hear for

1358

00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:48,559

people who don't know because i don't

1359

00:51:51,510 --> 00:51:50,480

even know how this works

1360

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:51,520

the fact that you said that you're like

1361

00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:53,359

a master is awesome that's way better

1362

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:55,359

than brittany and her yoga pants yeah

1363

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:56,960

don't trust

1364

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:59,040

that information i'm putting my glasses

1365

00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:01,040

on

1366

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:03,119

so just let me know when you're ready

1367

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:06,079

okay okay so i'm gonna the first thing

1368

00:52:10,150 --> 00:52:08,400

i'm gonna do you guys just be you

1369

00:52:12,549 --> 00:52:10,160

and what i'm gonna do is i'm gonna close

1370

00:52:14,790 --> 00:52:12,559

my eyes and i'm gonna put down a new

1371

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:14,800

grounding board it's a new grounding um

1372

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:16,319

sometimes around with your feet which i

1373

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:18,000

can do or you ground at the base of your

1374

00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:20,319

spine you send down a grounding cord and

1375

00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:22,160

it relaxes and let's go you guys just

1376

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:24,960

both did that so you guys are quick

1377

00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:27,599

and so then i'm gonna check out my

1378

00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:29,599

chakras so i'm gonna turn down my first

1379

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:31,119

three chakras i'm gonna turn them down a

1380

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:32,880

little low you guys don't just stay

1381

00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:34,800

where you are and then i'm going to turn

1382

00:52:38,870 --> 00:52:36,400

down these lower chakras and what that

1383

00:52:40,870 --> 00:52:38,880

does it brings my energy into my upper

1384

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:40,880

chakras and this is where i get my

1385

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:43,680

information not on the body level we

1386

00:52:47,109 --> 00:52:45,440

need that body when you're in survival

1387

00:52:48,790 --> 00:52:47,119

or when you're working or driving a car

1388

00:52:51,030 --> 00:52:48,800

and all that but not when you're doing a

1389

00:52:53,829 --> 00:52:51,040

reading right and so i turn down those

1390

00:52:55,510 --> 00:52:53,839

those lower chakras and then i'm gonna

1391

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:55,520

say hello to my heart chakra and then i

1392

00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:57,839

go up to my fifth chakra then i go into

1393

00:53:02,470 --> 00:52:59,680

my sixth chakra i'm gonna drop down just

1394

00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:02,480

to tab into that pineal seat there check

1395

00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:04,800

it out hey how you doing we're gonna do

1396

00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:06,000

a reading for these guys you're gonna

1397

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:07,839

have a lot of fun

1398

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:09,440

and so then from that sick tracker i'll

1399

00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:11,119

go up through the crown

1400

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:13,760

and i'll just kind of do a 360 around

1401

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:16,079

sometimes i'll because i am who i am

1402

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:23,349

around to all of my guides and all of my

1403

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:25,839

wisdom that i'm cooked up with and my

1404

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:28,319

ancestors and my you know whoever wants

1405

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:30,960

to show up for this particular reading

1406

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:33,280

and then i give thanks and i connect

1407

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:35,599

with them connect to my divine part of

1408

00:53:40,309 --> 00:53:38,720

me that is is you know bigger than life

1409

00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:40,319

it's bigger than this body it's bigger

1410

00:53:44,950 --> 00:53:42,800

than this world actually and so i just

1411

00:53:46,870 --> 00:53:44,960

connect with that and i give thanks for

1412

00:53:49,030 --> 00:53:46,880

it and i hold it for a minute and then

1413

00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:49,040

i'll come right back down into my sixth

1414

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:50,960

chakra and you guys just stay where you

1415

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:53,680

are and then i'm going to close my eyes

1416

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:57,359

and when i do um i put out a screen

1417

00:54:02,230 --> 00:53:59,760

usually and the information will go on

1418

00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:02,240

that screen i'll bring in my org field

1419

00:54:07,589 --> 00:54:05,520

i'll put up my protection symbols i do a

1420

00:54:10,710 --> 00:54:07,599

few other things we won't go into but

1421

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:10,720

and i you know i teach this and so at

1422

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:12,319

from this point of view then i'm up in

1423

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:13,839

the sixth chakra

1424

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:15,839

i'm aware of being aware

1425

00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:18,240

and i said it with an intention great

1426

00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:20,640

spirit mother father god all that is all

1427

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:23,040

that was all that will be we ask for a

1428

00:54:29,190 --> 00:54:26,240

past life reading for our dear dear

1429

00:54:30,230 --> 00:54:29,200

friends here for for ben

1430

00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:30,240

and

1431

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:32,640

for joe

1432

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:34,800

and um

1433

00:54:41,190 --> 00:54:38,079

we asked for you to give them clarity

1434

00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:41,200

and permission to explore

1435

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:43,440

their uh consciousness

1436

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:45,280

on this earth plane in these beautiful

1437

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:48,480

human bodies um i hope

1438

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:51,119

okay and so now i'm gonna have i'll have

1439

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:52,720

i can do both at once or i can do them

1440

00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:54,480

one at a time i think i'm going to do

1441

00:54:58,950 --> 00:54:56,640

joe first and then ben is that okay

1442

00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:58,960

perfect so joe if you say and you can

1443

00:55:02,390 --> 00:55:01,040

just and if you get anything ben let me

1444

00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:02,400

know because you might get something if

1445

00:55:06,309 --> 00:55:04,000

you close your eyes you could kind of

1446

00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:06,319

tune in to what i just said love this

1447

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:09,599

yep yep okay okay and because we all

1448

00:55:12,870 --> 00:55:11,280

have this ability

1449

00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:12,880

we all have

1450

00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:14,960

it's like exercising a muscle we just

1451
00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:17,200
tune in and and when you start to use it

1452
00:55:22,470 --> 00:55:19,520
it's really a cool tool to use

1453
00:55:24,789 --> 00:55:22,480
okay and so so joe then if you could say

1454
00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,799
your whole name or if you can't say your

1455
00:55:30,230 --> 00:55:26,640
whole name whatever your name is three

1456
00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:30,240
times for me i'm gonna go in and in that

1457
00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:31,359
tone

1458
00:55:36,309 --> 00:55:34,240
i'm going to connect with you as spirit

1459
00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:36,319
and then i'm going to ask for the energy

1460
00:55:40,549 --> 00:55:38,720
to come and it starts like a video

1461
00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:40,559
playing and i'll just read that past

1462
00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:41,520
slide

1463
00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:43,440

okay and there's some other technical

1464

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:45,599

stuff to it but that i won't go into

1465

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:46,880

that's

1466

00:55:50,950 --> 00:55:48,960

okay so just put your whole name three

1467

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:50,960

times for me please

1468

00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:53,440

joe ryan strelsky

1469

00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:55,760

joe ryan strawski

1470

00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:59,119

joe ryan strelski

1471

00:56:02,549 --> 00:56:00,640

okay you're gonna love this you probably

1472

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,559

are probably someone's already read this

1473

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:05,280

before but the first thing that shows up

1474

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:07,599

is like that you're gonna laugh though

1475

00:56:13,589 --> 00:56:11,119

okay i'm sorry i'm not responsible for

1476

00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:13,599

what i see okay i just give you the

1477

00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:15,040

information and you do what you want

1478

00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:17,119

with it but it's in like that movie

1479

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:18,960

versailles i don't know if you've seen

1480

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,880

that movie but that you have the velvet

1481

00:56:23,910 --> 00:56:22,480

coat and the

1482

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:23,920

the um

1483

00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:26,160

the doily like you know and you have

1484

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:28,319

this whole outfit on

1485

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:30,799

and of the shoes and the tights and the

1486

00:56:36,309 --> 00:56:33,680

whole thing and you're um

1487

00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:36,319

you're like a perfumed and your hair is

1488

00:56:39,589 --> 00:56:37,359

coived

1489

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:39,599

there is such a name and i'm looking at

1490

00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:41,680

this past life and and you're in like

1491

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:44,319

the court you're a part of the court and

1492

00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:46,799

you're a part of the court in that

1493

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:49,680

um you have a like a dog like a a couple

1494

00:56:54,390 --> 00:56:52,160

of them not one or but two of them and

1495

00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:54,400

they're like they're almost like a

1496

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,720

um like a i want to say like a cocker

1497

00:57:01,109 --> 00:56:58,720

spaniel or something like that they're

1498

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:01,119

little dogs

1499

00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:03,599

and so with the two dogs you're you're

1500

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:04,799

going through the court and you're

1501
00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:07,680
deciding who gets to stay and who gets

1502
00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:09,119
to go

1503
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:12,640
and so you have that power and by just a

1504
00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:13,680
mere

1505
00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:15,760
uh notice that you get to say and who

1506
00:57:21,030 --> 00:57:18,880
gets to go and you love uh love this you

1507
00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:21,040
don't like the power

1508
00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:24,160
but it's given to you and you don't want

1509
00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:26,960
to do it but you have to do it so you

1510
00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:29,440
might as well just have fun doing it so

1511
00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:31,680
it's kind of your your and you have a

1512
00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:34,240
lot of friends that uh you have a whole

1513
00:57:38,870 --> 00:57:37,040

entourage so you felt a lot better with

1514

00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:38,880

a lot of people around you and you're

1515

00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:41,599

kind of like that this lifetime why are

1516

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:44,319

we looking at this lifetime now for you

1517

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,359

it's because you miss you miss community

1518

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:50,079

you miss the tribe you miss where

1519

00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:52,400

everyone laughed at the same time it is

1520

00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:54,640

at a joke that you made that that

1521

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:58,880

everyone got right so so it's where um

1522

00:58:02,150 --> 00:58:00,960

it's where you felt very loved and

1523

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:02,160

supported

1524

00:58:08,069 --> 00:58:04,960

and needed as well because the job that

1525

00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:08,079

you did was really important to the king

1526

00:58:10,710 --> 00:58:08,960

and

1527

00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:10,720

it looks almost french

1528

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:13,520

but i i could be italian i'm not sure

1529

00:58:17,270 --> 00:58:14,400

so

1530

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:17,280

good

1531

00:58:25,349 --> 00:58:23,119

get things done uh you know how to

1532

00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:25,359

delegate you're a very good delegator

1533

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:28,400

uh in this life in in the past life

1534

00:58:33,190 --> 00:58:30,720

um and so why are you looking at that

1535

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:33,200

and it's because of community and and

1536

00:58:37,510 --> 00:58:34,720

where you uh

1537

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:37,520

find your place you found you felt out

1538

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:40,000

of place and you're still trying to find

1539

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:42,720

your place here and what spirit wants to

1540

00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:46,079

say to you is you're how about starting

1541

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:48,880

your own place and everybody comes

1542

00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:51,520

and that's kind of what ufo garage is in

1543

00:58:55,829 --> 00:58:53,599

a way but also

1544

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:55,839

in your life where you're hey you're

1545

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:56,880

tired of

1546

00:59:00,390 --> 00:58:59,200

of that so just have everybody just come

1547

00:59:02,870 --> 00:59:00,400

to you

1548

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:02,880

and and have some fun and celebration

1549

00:59:07,109 --> 00:59:04,960

and celebrate life

1550

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:07,119

that's part of your work hey we all sign

1551
00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:08,799
up for different things and and you

1552
00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:10,720
signed up for celebrating life how's

1553
00:59:15,750 --> 00:59:12,880
that you know wow

1554
00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:15,760
so so that's that's what i see for you

1555
00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:17,359
i love that

1556
00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:18,880
okay

1557
00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:24,230
that's that's pretty nuts

1558
00:59:29,430 --> 00:59:27,440
okay and so i'll go to to bend next then

1559
00:59:32,549 --> 00:59:29,440
and then we can talk about it

1560
00:59:34,870 --> 00:59:32,559
absolutely let's do it okay and so what

1561
00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:34,880
you can do joe is you can um go ahead

1562
00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:36,880
and and close your eyes and kind of go

1563
00:59:40,390 --> 00:59:38,799

in and see if you pick up anything okay

1564

00:59:41,750 --> 00:59:40,400

okay cool cool all right and our

1565

00:59:44,309 --> 00:59:41,760

listeners too

1566

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:44,319

all right so ben all right

1567

00:59:48,150 --> 00:59:46,079

so i'm going to offer you up in that

1568

00:59:49,829 --> 00:59:48,160

reading i just did or i'd still continue

1569

00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:49,839

to read you so i'm just going to go

1570

00:59:55,910 --> 00:59:54,710

and this reading is complete

1571

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:55,920

for joe

1572

01:00:00,390 --> 00:59:58,079

and i call back any of my energy i may

1573

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,400

have given you joe and i give you back

1574

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:02,880

any of your energy you may have given me

1575

01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:05,520

and this reading is complete

1576

01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:08,559

okay now go to bed this is so much fun

1577

01:00:12,950 --> 01:00:11,280

love that love that oh i took joe out

1578

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:12,960

because i thought we were going and then

1579

01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:15,440

okay sorry i i misunderstood the

1580

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,559

assignment so great oh sorry okay so now

1581

01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:20,400

i'm gonna give you a reading fan if

1582

01:00:24,069 --> 01:00:23,119

that's cool hell yeah

1583

01:00:28,150 --> 01:00:24,079

all right

1584

01:00:29,430 --> 01:00:28,160

so um let me just check where i am

1585

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:29,440

i feel like i'm right over there with

1586

01:00:31,510 --> 01:00:30,640

you guys hey

1587

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,520

you know

1588

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:33,440

i am a spirit i give you a high five

1589

01:00:36,549 --> 01:00:34,799

spiritual high five

1590

01:00:37,270 --> 01:00:36,559

sitting next to me right now i can feel

1591

01:00:42,069 --> 01:00:37,280

it

1592

01:00:46,230 --> 01:00:43,190

okay

1593

01:00:48,390 --> 01:00:46,240

so we asked uh let's go ahead and start

1594

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:48,400

uh let me turn down they go up let me

1595

01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:50,160

see where i am there i am

1596

01:00:54,390 --> 01:00:52,720

okay and so great spirit mother father

1597

01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:54,400

god all that is all that was all that

1598

01:01:00,150 --> 01:00:56,960

will be we asked for a reading a past

1599

01:01:02,710 --> 01:01:00,160

life reading for ben

1600

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,720

to give him clarity and focus and

1601
01:01:06,069 --> 01:01:04,559
relaxation

1602
01:01:08,069 --> 01:01:06,079
and

1603
01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:08,079
a little bit of future perspective in

1604
01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:09,440
this one i think

1605
01:01:14,630 --> 01:01:11,760
okay so ben if you could

1606
01:01:16,390 --> 01:01:14,640
um say your whole name or whatever name

1607
01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:16,400
you'd like that you're comfortable with

1608
01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:18,400
three times for me please

1609
01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:21,520
benjamin baxter jenkins benjamin baxter

1610
01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:24,640
jenkins benjamin baxter jenkins

1611
01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:26,000
okay

1612
01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:28,319
well the first thing i see with you is

1613
01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:30,319

you're out on a boat

1614

01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:31,920

and you're fishing

1615

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:33,839

and you just love it and it's kind of

1616

01:01:38,230 --> 01:01:36,640

like a bayou like out in the south

1617

01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:38,240

kind of like where you you're showing me

1618

01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:40,880

the trees that have the little

1619

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:41,680

the

1620

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:43,040

fireflies

1621

01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:49,520

that that type of that end of the day

1622

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:51,520

what's really important for you because

1623

01:01:55,589 --> 01:01:53,680

you worked hard all day and this was

1624

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:55,599

your time alone you got to be in your

1625

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:56,480

boat

1626

01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:58,720

in in the water

1627

01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:01,119

having a little something to drink

1628

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:04,319

and and relaxing in the quiet

1629

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:06,960

it's where you could have quiet

1630

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:09,520

um and it's your place and you kind of

1631

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,359

went to the same place every time you

1632

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:13,599

didn't you didn't change it up you just

1633

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,400

this was your place this was your alone

1634

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,480

place this is your place where you

1635

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:20,559

connected with to get your thoughts

1636

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:23,280

clear to get your quiet space because

1637

01:02:27,589 --> 01:02:24,960

the job that you did you were kind of

1638

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:27,599

like a technical job like almost like a

1639

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:30,079

medical job whatever you had to do was

1640

01:02:34,950 --> 01:02:32,799

very precision very precise and you had

1641

01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:34,960

to be focused and you had to be on it

1642

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:37,920

all day and so it was kind of tense and

1643

01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:39,920

you could get tense from it so you

1644

01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:41,920

didn't have a lot of relationships in

1645

01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:44,960

your life so um because of that

1646

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:46,079

and so

1647

01:02:49,990 --> 01:02:48,000

this is the part where you got to be on

1648

01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:50,000

this boat it's just like a little boat

1649

01:02:54,870 --> 01:02:52,079

it's not like a fancy boat just

1650

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:54,880

wonderful little simple boat

1651

01:03:01,990 --> 01:02:57,680

and so you're sitting there and you're

1652

01:03:03,990 --> 01:03:02,000

uh just convincing yourself of what you

1653

01:03:05,750 --> 01:03:04,000

did do and what you didn't do and how

1654

01:03:07,430 --> 01:03:05,760

you can improve yourself

1655

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,440

and then you do that for a little bit so

1656

01:03:11,349 --> 01:03:08,960

you write it all down of how you could

1657

01:03:14,230 --> 01:03:11,359

do a better job the next day so you're a

1658

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:14,240

writer and in the writing you write your

1659

01:03:18,069 --> 01:03:15,200

thoughts

1660

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:18,079

and your plans and then once you have

1661

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:20,640

let go enough you actually connect and

1662

01:03:31,190 --> 01:03:28,870

stories short like short stories

1663

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:31,200

not long stories but short stories and

1664

01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:32,960

it's all in this beautiful

1665

01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:36,240

book that you take it and you wrap up a

1666

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:38,079

band like a rubber band around it and

1667

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:40,480

you keep it in your pocket

1668

01:03:43,029 --> 01:03:41,760

um

1669

01:03:44,710 --> 01:03:43,039

it's kind of like you're showing me

1670

01:03:47,670 --> 01:03:44,720

where they have the it looks like

1671

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:47,680

america because you have that uh that

1672

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:50,240

triangle hat on so i'm not sure what

1673

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:52,000

that is so

1674

01:03:54,069 --> 01:03:53,200

uh

1675

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:54,079

cool

1676

01:04:00,069 --> 01:03:56,880

yeah very very learned man too very

1677

01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:00,079

learned man um short books

1678

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:03,119

yeah but you were very responsible

1679

01:04:07,349 --> 01:04:05,359

and so this is the kind of your gift

1680

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:07,359

that you gave yourself and the reason

1681

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:09,039

why you're looking at that in this

1682

01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:11,200

lifetime

1683

01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:13,920

is because to tap into

1684

01:04:18,870 --> 01:04:16,720

finding words or writing um

1685

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:18,880

there's some kind of a creative it might

1686

01:04:23,270 --> 01:04:21,599

be video or film but i really see

1687

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:23,280

writing like a i don't know if it's a

1688

01:04:28,870 --> 01:04:26,400

screenplay or a play or a

1689

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:28,880

something that belongs for sure

1690

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:29,839

pardon

1691

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:32,640

songs for sure yeah yeah

1692

01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:33,839

yeah

1693

01:04:37,589 --> 01:04:35,680

so it's it's where you're a writer

1694

01:04:40,230 --> 01:04:37,599

you're definitely a writer and and to

1695

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:40,240

remember that you're a writer and to

1696

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:41,760

take some time

1697

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:43,920

to be creative because you're very a

1698

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:45,760

very creative being

1699

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:46,960

and you're waiting for someone to

1700

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:48,960

co-create with which is like with this

1701

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:51,039

guy but this is a different kind of a

1702

01:04:57,029 --> 01:04:54,640

co-creation it's a co-creation with

1703

01:04:59,589 --> 01:04:57,039

one other partner that has that missing

1704

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:59,599

key to your um

1705

01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:01,039

what you're doing with it i know if it

1706

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:03,359

said it's to music or it sets it to

1707

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:04,720

publishing or

1708

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:08,400

uh whatever that next key is it's coming

1709

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:14,789

okay

1710

01:05:19,200 --> 01:05:24,230

where do i send my check

1711

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:26,470

barbara yes

1712

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:28,799

i don't know how you did it

1713

01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:30,880

but you just spoke to me on like such a

1714

01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:34,480

spiritual level spiritual level um

1715

01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:37,760

and we've never met before um

1716

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:39,359

i don't talk about a lot of stuff that

1717

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,480

you mentioned that just hit me

1718

01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:44,400

in the dang heart and

1719

01:05:47,510 --> 01:05:46,400

man that was that was very powerful and

1720

01:05:48,630 --> 01:05:47,520

i just want to thank you for that that

1721

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:48,640

was awesome

1722

01:05:53,920 --> 01:05:56,470

man

1723

01:06:00,789 --> 01:05:58,950

joe's got his microphone muted so then

1724

01:06:02,710 --> 01:06:00,799

i'm gonna offer you up whoop take back

1725

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:02,720

my energy give you backing of yours this

1726

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:05,440

reading is complete dude that's wild

1727

01:06:09,670 --> 01:06:07,920

because like i'm your buddy

1728

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,680

doing this show with you

1729

01:06:16,069 --> 01:06:11,599

but the other guy

1730

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:16,079

the p guy is nico the producer oh

1731

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,880

see when you say p guy

1732

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:20,640

i thought of like

1733

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:22,000

i thought the shape

1734

01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:24,000

i thought of the shape as in like a key

1735

01:06:28,309 --> 01:06:26,480

to a lock of some sort that's

1736

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:28,319

i was i don't know i was just

1737

01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:31,599

uh very enthralled by um i was trying to

1738

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:34,559

figure your your cadence out barbara i

1739

01:06:36,950 --> 01:06:35,520

mean

1740

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:36,960

that's just what my brain does i try to

1741

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:38,079

like figure

1742

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:40,000

puzzles out and i'm like okay there's

1743

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:42,720

got to be a pattern here um and he

1744

01:06:47,829 --> 01:06:45,599

picked up on that pretty quickly um

1745

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:47,839

and and i don't know how else to explain

1746

01:06:52,230 --> 01:06:49,680

that other than like have you seen every

1747

01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:52,240

episode of this podcast like i guarantee

1748

01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:53,760

you have not

1749

01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:55,760

i have not i want to

1750

01:07:00,069 --> 01:06:58,240

okay but i haven't yet i have it well

1751
01:07:01,829 --> 01:07:00,079
you say you want to until you get into

1752
01:07:06,549 --> 01:07:01,839
like episode 12 and you're like oh my

1753
01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:08,309
oh man wow

1754
01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:11,200
that was amazing that was so awesome

1755
01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:12,000
like

1756
01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:26,069
i'm a project manager for a company and

1757
01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:27,039
i

1758
01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:43,520
there

1759
01:07:47,829 --> 01:07:44,880
and like

1760
01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:48,789
uh

1761
01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:51,760
i mean i still have a job yeah i i

1762
01:07:55,029 --> 01:07:53,200
i you know

1763
01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:55,039

i mean i've tried to get fired and it

1764

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:56,720

won't even fire me so

1765

01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:59,039

you know what i'm saying so like that's

1766

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,400

pretty cool

1767

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:02,400

that's really really cool

1768

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:05,680

um i i you know that's dude that's spot

1769

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:08,559

on i mean i i love i love the social

1770

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:11,680

aspect of like gatherings and and and

1771

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:14,640

parties and like you know like and and

1772

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:17,120

when i walk into a room i automatically

1773

01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:19,040

get that feeling of like you're cool

1774

01:08:24,070 --> 01:08:21,120

you're cool you're not i don't like you

1775

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:24,080

i wish you would go that's so wild man

1776

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:24,880

that

1777

01:08:32,070 --> 01:08:30,239

kind of helps like

1778

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:32,080

it kind of helps with like

1779

01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:34,960

my my my uh my struggle my internal

1780

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,960

struggle with my own personality a

1781

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,560

little bit you know

1782

01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:40,319

because

1783

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:42,640

you're pretty amazing and we get to

1784

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:44,480

bring we've had these lives that you get

1785

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:46,480

to bring that information with you the

1786

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:48,400

information doesn't die your intellect

1787

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:50,640

keeps growing and changing so you get to

1788

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:53,440

bring that with you yeah and that whole

1789

01:08:56,870 --> 01:08:55,759

that whole like

1790

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:56,880

you know

1791

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:58,480

creating your own thing and bringing

1792

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:01,359

people to you like that's exactly what

1793

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:04,319

this is like that's exactly what this is

1794

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:06,960

because i'm so tired of working for the

1795

01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:08,880

other person it's like let's just do

1796

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:11,839

what i want to do now you know yeah

1797

01:09:15,189 --> 01:09:13,440

that's incredible man that's that's

1798

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:15,199

absolutely incredible

1799

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:17,279

barbara barbara i gotta ask you how much

1800

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:19,120

more time do we have with you because i

1801

01:09:23,349 --> 01:09:20,719

know you have a

1802

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:23,359

a class tonight and i do have a a

1803

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:24,560

question for you i just wanted to make

1804

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:26,159

sure we have enough time well i

1805

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:29,040

cancelled my class for you guys oh

1806

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:31,120

man thank you

1807

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:35,279

oh dude i felt so bad last time i i i

1808

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:37,279

couldn't come last time and i never do

1809

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,920

that and i'm a person of my word and so

1810

01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:41,759

i just felt really bad and so tonight i

1811

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:43,440

just told them it's all canceled and if

1812

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:45,120

they want to come see you they can come

1813

01:09:49,910 --> 01:09:47,279

on and see it on the youtube if they

1814

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:49,920

want so that's so great that's so great

1815

01:09:53,189 --> 01:09:51,600

that is awesome because that's awesome

1816

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:53,199

we've got a few a lot more questions i

1817

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:54,960

mean we're only like page six in this

1818

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,440

book right now i mean and every every

1819

01:10:02,790 --> 01:09:59,840

everybody uh watching us live on youtube

1820

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:02,800

is absolutely loving you uh so i'm i'm

1821

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:06,480

so happy to hear that and thank you

1822

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,880

eight you know so

1823

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:10,800

really crazy dude

1824

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,199

you have family like right there on the

1825

01:10:17,270 --> 01:10:15,360

board of louisiana bro

1826
01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:17,280
anawac texas

1827
01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:18,560
texas

1828
01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:20,159
we are on

1829
01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:21,679
everything you say

1830
01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:24,159
it's crazy you were like spot on with

1831
01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:26,480
both of us like everything you said that

1832
01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:29,760
was wild that was wild either you have

1833
01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:33,120
access to some like cia level like like

1834
01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:35,840
background checking data

1835
01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:37,679
i just say hello to your spiritual

1836
01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:39,120
spirit it has nothing to do with the

1837
01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:41,360
body yeah ah

1838
01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:43,040

you know and so a lot of times i would

1839

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:44,800

just do readings for people i never saw

1840

01:10:48,550 --> 01:10:47,199

them never saw their face but i you

1841

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:48,560

close your eyes you can connect to

1842

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:50,640

anybody you close your eyes and connect

1843

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:52,880

to your grandmother that passed away you

1844

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:55,199

connect to your you know you can connect

1845

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:58,560

to your sister that lives 300 miles away

1846

01:11:01,350 --> 01:11:00,239

you know there's no time or space in

1847

01:11:03,590 --> 01:11:01,360

love there's

1848

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:03,600

the and there's so it's it's just a

1849

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:06,480

continuum i i love that um

1850

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:07,679

that you

1851

01:11:12,870 --> 01:11:10,960

your approach barbara uh i mean

1852

01:11:16,790 --> 01:11:12,880

our our chat tonight i i feel like i've

1853

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:18,950

but what i appreciate about your

1854

01:11:23,110 --> 01:11:20,800

approach to this is that

1855

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:23,120

you say that anybody can have access to

1856

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:25,120

this right

1857

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:27,679

a lot of people out there um

1858

01:11:30,709 --> 01:11:29,520

if you're if you're new to this subject

1859

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:30,719

if you're listening right now or

1860

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:31,920

watching it

1861

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:34,719

um there's this idea that like

1862

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:36,320

there's something to be gained out of

1863

01:11:42,950 --> 01:11:39,760

this like money or or or or whatever but

1864

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:42,960

i feel like that is that only that's

1865

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:45,520

that is the small percentage of it the

1866

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:48,080

majority of the people that do work that

1867

01:11:52,470 --> 01:11:49,199

actually

1868

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:52,480

that exists

1869

01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:54,800

i mean

1870

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:58,560

it it's not about that at all

1871

01:12:04,550 --> 01:12:00,960

it's it's not but i am blending i have a

1872

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:04,560

school now and um i've taught this for

1873

01:12:09,750 --> 01:12:07,440

um about 10 years but i do have a school

1874

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:09,760

i have a website and i am

1875

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,600

starting to make money not just for me

1876

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:13,440

but for all my students that go through

1877

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:16,000

it and and for i'm what i'm doing is i'm

1878

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:16,960

taking

1879

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:18,800

psychics out of the arts and

1880

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:21,440

entertainment and out of that darkness

1881

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,280

and bringing them to the wellness

1882

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:28,310

where they're honored in the old days

1883

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:31,120

you know the communities had a seer

1884

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:33,120

and they went to her and they she helped

1885

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:35,040

them she had their best interest at

1886

01:12:39,189 --> 01:12:37,679

heart so uh all of my friends are

1887

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:39,199

psychics because i'm the psychics most

1888

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:41,199

of my friends are right yeah and and

1889

01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:43,040

they're good loving kind i mean you have

1890

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:43,840

your

1891

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:47,600

and all of that but for everyone that

1892

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:49,760

i've met they

1893

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:51,600

they're doing it because they love doing

1894

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:53,840

it it's their it's what they're supposed

1895

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:55,600

to do

1896

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:58,080

so i've been thinking about this lately

1897

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:59,120

um

1898

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:01,360

is is so me and joe we've been doing

1899

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:02,880

this podcast for like two and a half

1900

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:06,880

years and we want to do this a lot more

1901

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:08,640

but it's really hard to

1902

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:10,640

we can't do this for you know it's it's

1903

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:13,280

for fun right yeah yeah how do you how

1904

01:13:16,870 --> 01:13:15,600

do you do something that you're good at

1905

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:16,880

and

1906

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:19,120

have a great time but also get paid for

1907

01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:20,239

it like

1908

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,000

what was that struggle like

1909

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:24,239

for you and how did you overcome that

1910

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:25,760

like did you change the way you thought

1911

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:29,280

about it yeah i did i had to i i put it

1912

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:30,400

in that

1913

01:13:35,110 --> 01:13:32,400

and you're gonna whatever

1914

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,120

um i've i've known i've been with lots

1915

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:37,440

of religion but i think part of it was

1916

01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:40,640

that christ thing where if if if i

1917

01:13:45,270 --> 01:13:42,320

really cared about people i would give

1918

01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:45,280

the two of them as a gift it's a gift

1919

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:47,679

but um and i would just gift it to them

1920

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:48,480

but

1921

01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:50,960

um then i saw my friends that owned

1922

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:53,520

houses and went on trips and and not

1923

01:13:57,189 --> 01:13:55,520

that it's a competition but i saw them

1924

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:57,199

take care of themselves and i got to the

1925

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:59,679

point where i gave so much away i mean i

1926

01:14:03,910 --> 01:14:00,560

could

1927

01:14:06,950 --> 01:14:03,920

stand and people would take all day long

1928

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:06,960

you know and so i got out of balance

1929

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:08,159

that way

1930

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:11,120

and so i think this is a way that it can

1931

01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:12,719

be in balance and

1932

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:14,400

where i'm held in honor

1933

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:17,280

and integrity as well and i'm not just

1934

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:19,520

used and abused shall we say not that i

1935

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:21,600

will be abused but also i would see

1936

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:23,280

people that i wouldn't charge for a

1937

01:14:26,870 --> 01:14:25,199

reading they said they didn't have any

1938

01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:26,880

money and i go i've never turned away

1939

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:29,520

anyone i never have turned away anyone

1940

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:31,040

but then i'd see that person go on

1941

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:32,719

vacation to

1942

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:36,480

hawaii yeah no and so i just went what

1943

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,000

you know yeah

1944

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:40,640

and so so um i played with it i

1945

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:42,480

struggled with it for a long time

1946

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:43,600

and i

1947

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:46,400

ended up meeting my business partner now

1948

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:49,360

who got stuck he lived in mallorca james

1949

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:53,199

bradley and um she got stuck in la and i

1950

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:55,040

had helped him i'd done a reading or two

1951

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:57,440

readings for him and we started talking

1952

01:15:02,229 --> 01:14:59,600

he says what you do needs to be done on

1953

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:02,239

a global platform i know how to do that

1954

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:04,480

so we merged his business with my

1955

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:06,080

esoteric and

1956

01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:08,239

that's so awesome i love that

1957

01:15:11,270 --> 01:15:09,199

you know

1958

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,280

it kind of it kind of brings back your

1959

01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:13,520

point earlier of like we live in this

1960

01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:15,840

super dense three-dimensional world you

1961

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:19,199

know and we can escape to that 5d world

1962

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:21,280

you know and like when it comes when it

1963

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:23,360

comes to money i mean

1964

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:26,960

that is part of the 3d world yes and you

1965

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:28,080

have to

1966

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:30,800

great point you can bring your your

1967

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:35,280

5d like information to people here but

1968

01:15:41,350 --> 01:15:38,080

you can't do that unless you survive in

1969

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:41,360

this 3d world which requires money and

1970

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:42,960

you know i was so funny because i was

1971

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:45,280

literally thinking about this today like

1972

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:48,000

there's so much stuff that i would love

1973

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:50,000

to do and there's so many people that i

1974

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,360

would love to help and i literally don't

1975

01:15:57,669 --> 01:15:55,760

have the time or the money to do it and

1976

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,679

i would love to be able to do something

1977

01:16:02,550 --> 01:15:59,840

like this and be able to support people

1978

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:02,560

like i would love to write a 50 000

1979

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:05,040

check to uapx right now hand it over to

1980

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:06,640

our buddy gary voorhees and be like dude

1981

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,280

go buy you some awesome things right

1982

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:11,440

let's you know like i i that's what i

1983

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:13,360

would love to do i want to help so many

1984

01:16:16,709 --> 01:16:15,280

people and and i get so frustrated and

1985

01:16:17,910 --> 01:16:16,719

like bummed out sometimes because i'm

1986

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:17,920

like

1987

01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:25,760

know in the moment you get in your head

1988

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:27,440

and you're just like

1989

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:29,280

like you feel like a complete failure

1990

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:31,120

sometimes because you you can't like

1991

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:32,960

achieve the things that you would like

1992

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:35,600

to um at least on the timeline that

1993

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:38,320

you'd like to do it you know i think i

1994

01:16:43,430 --> 01:16:41,280

went through this whole pathway where i

1995

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:43,440

used to i was a multi-millionaire at one

1996

01:16:47,750 --> 01:16:45,679

time oh wow that's awesome and i had a

1997

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:47,760

big house and i had the cars and i had

1998

01:16:51,910 --> 01:16:50,159

all the stuff and i had created it

1999

01:16:53,669 --> 01:16:51,920

myself right one time i had three

2000

01:16:55,430 --> 01:16:53,679

thousand dollars at once

2001

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:55,440

it was only once though

2002

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:58,320

and it went away very fast and and then

2003

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:03,510

i let it go right yeah

2004

01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:06,239

but what i found is through a like a

2005

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:09,440

shamanic path right is i'm not my credit

2006

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:12,640

card i'm not my credit score i know how

2007

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:14,960

much money i have in my pocket

2008

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:16,800

i'm i am not

2009

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:18,400

my job

2010

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:20,880

i'm really not i'm i'm i'm me and i'm

2011

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:22,560

free and and

2012

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:24,800

um and and

2013

01:17:30,070 --> 01:17:27,920

you can't buy love

2014

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:30,080

you can't buy family you can't buy your

2015

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:32,800

beloved you can't buy your children

2016

01:17:36,310 --> 01:17:34,960

you know they're priceless so they're

2017

01:17:38,240 --> 01:17:36,320

that whole other

2018

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:38,250

my kid was kind of expensive

2019

01:17:43,110 --> 01:17:41,920

[Laughter]

2020

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:43,120

well i mean you got to put them through

2021

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:45,520

college there they're not yeah

2022

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:46,960

for taxes

2023

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:48,719

we're just in the diaper stage i can't

2024

01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:51,360

even imagine college

2025

01:17:56,070 --> 01:17:53,440

money is a loaded it's a loaded subject

2026
01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:56,080
for people and especially i think where

2027
01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:58,159
we're going we're going to create new

2028
01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,880
ways that it isn't just the

2029
01:18:03,669 --> 01:18:02,480
five percent or three percent or ten

2030
01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:03,679
percent whatever that number keeps

2031
01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:05,920
changing owns everything but we're going

2032
01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:07,280
to be going through some chaos where

2033
01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:08,640
we're going to be changing a lot of

2034
01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:11,280
these things up so why can't you have

2035
01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,600
your living off of ufo garage there's

2036
01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:15,920
ways that you can do that financially

2037
01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:17,600
where you set it up for yourself so you

2038
01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,560

can

2039

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:20,320

you know where you get subscribers pay

2040

01:18:24,070 --> 01:18:21,920

subscribers or you get

2041

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:24,080

you know all sorts of things um you get

2042

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:25,120

a good

2043

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:27,920

left-brained businessman if we if we

2044

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:29,360

could just live straight off of like

2045

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:31,440

good vibes we would be me we would be

2046

01:18:36,550 --> 01:18:34,320

billionaires because we got some great

2047

01:18:39,669 --> 01:18:36,560

vibes like our

2048

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,679

crew our crew the show's up to our live

2049

01:18:43,750 --> 01:18:41,760

knows it listens to our podcast like

2050

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,760

yeah just the love that just pours out

2051

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:45,440

each and every day like we're so

2052

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,760

thankful for that true it's true but i

2053

01:18:51,910 --> 01:18:49,679

did my show for like seven years you

2054

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:51,920

know and so i'm dedicated to that i

2055

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:54,400

never got paid for any of that is that a

2056

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:56,159

badge i can wear

2057

01:19:03,510 --> 01:18:58,400

maybe

2058

01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:03,520

is that like a i mean we speak about the

2059

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:06,800

these these lives these past lives if

2060

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,120

we're talking about karma is just a word

2061

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:11,840

i'm using i'm not it doesn't necessarily

2062

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:14,560

need to make this uh be the same thing

2063

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:16,800

as we all think of karma but like

2064

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:19,840

if we're talking about like a life of of

2065

01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:22,560

servitude that serves

2066

01:19:27,510 --> 01:19:24,880

not just you but others but you don't

2067

01:19:28,630 --> 01:19:27,520

actually get rich off of it or you know

2068

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:28,640

you live

2069

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:32,800

and on the inside you feel very

2070

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:34,800

fulfilled

2071

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:38,320

is that not some sort of um bliss in a

2072

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:40,480

way it is bliss i've had that for a very

2073

01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:42,480

long time i've lived like that

2074

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:44,880

you know a very simple life in a lot of

2075

01:19:51,430 --> 01:19:47,280

ways that's why i do the show and

2076

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:51,440

and um i was really happy of doing that

2077

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:53,360

and having a simple life doing just

2078

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:55,440

certain readings for people and doing my

2079

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:58,000

classes and you know the whole little

2080

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,239

thing with my my family have three kids

2081

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:02,080

and three grandkids and

2082

01:20:07,990 --> 01:20:05,199

um i was really pretty pretty happy

2083

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:08,000

pretty joyful and then i met this

2084

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:11,199

bradley guy and it just it changed i had

2085

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:13,440

a different i'm for some reason i'm in

2086

01:20:17,350 --> 01:20:15,840

this to help change this because there's

2087

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,360

some things that need to be changed in

2088

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:19,280

our money system and i don't know what

2089

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:21,360

i'm doing in it but i'm doing something

2090

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:23,760

and that is that i want psychics and

2091

01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:25,760

people who have i want them to be

2092

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:27,520

respected and honored

2093

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:30,080

right it means we can do that with money

2094

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:33,199

and and that's okay and i'll tell you

2095

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:35,760

most of those most of my students they

2096

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,960

are all

2097

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,880

if they when they get their money

2098

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:40,960

they're like me we give a lot of it away

2099

01:20:44,310 --> 01:20:42,080

i still do

2100

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:44,320

but we have our choice to do it or not

2101

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:46,880

to do it right right right

2102

01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:49,920

so so whatever and and i still do a lot

2103

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:52,320

of free readings and feelings for people

2104

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:53,040

too

2105

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:54,800

but it's my choice when i want to do

2106

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:55,679

that

2107

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:56,480

yeah

2108

01:21:01,510 --> 01:20:59,520

well you know by by doing that you know

2109

01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:01,520

you give a free reading whether or not

2110

01:21:06,870 --> 01:21:04,000

you saw them go to hawaii or whatever

2111

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:06,880

afterwards right it's it's

2112

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:09,760

for me personally like

2113

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,080

i got like you gave me that reading and

2114

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,400

it was almost like this like it was

2115

01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:17,040

energized right so like more than likely

2116

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:18,480

i'm probably gonna go do something

2117

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:20,880

really nice tomorrow you know like it

2118

01:21:25,270 --> 01:21:24,159

just it made you feel so good

2119

01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:25,280

um

2120

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:27,520

by like just what you're doing you know

2121

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:29,199

and that's kind of like the goal with us

2122

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:30,960

in this show is like

2123

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:32,560

all we want to do is just make people

2124

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:35,440

feel good um and also ben i wanted to

2125

01:21:37,990 --> 01:21:37,120

point this out to you

2126

01:21:40,310 --> 01:21:38,000

um

2127

01:21:41,830 --> 01:21:40,320

bonnie says ben and joe you do know that

2128

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:41,840

all your wine and liquors are tax

2129

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:43,760

deductible now that we are a business we

2130

01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:45,600

can write them off for our taxes yeah

2131

01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:47,679

think about that but i start saving my

2132

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:49,679

receipts see there's that left brain

2133

01:21:53,370 --> 01:21:51,440

person that we needed bonnie you're

2134

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:53,380

hired you're hired

2135

01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:56,000

[Laughter]

2136

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:58,480

but yeah it's so beautiful i mean like

2137

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:01,199

it it it makes you feel good that's

2138

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:03,360

that's should be the goal for everybody

2139

01:22:07,110 --> 01:22:05,120

is you do something that makes somebody

2140

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:07,120

feel so good that they want to go out

2141

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:08,639

and do something else that's good for

2142

01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:11,760

somebody else you know and just watch

2143

01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:13,520

the dominoes fall

2144

01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:15,520

and and somebody else had made a comment

2145

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:17,840

earlier to the money thing you know it's

2146

01:22:21,430 --> 01:22:19,520

like there's a lot of people in this

2147

01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:21,440

world that have a lot of money that

2148

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:22,960

don't do

2149

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,760

the best things right yeah

2150

01:22:29,590 --> 01:22:27,520

you almost feel like the tides are kind

2151

01:22:31,669 --> 01:22:29,600

of changing to where like

2152

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:31,679

more people are starting to maybe roll

2153

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:33,280

into a little bit of money that are

2154

01:22:37,350 --> 01:22:35,280

starting to do good things and like how

2155

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:37,360

can we like change this world a little

2156

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,120

bit by this this this evil money well

2157

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:43,840

how can we change it to not evil money

2158

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:45,840

why can't we make money a beautiful

2159

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:47,520

wonderful thing that we can help

2160

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:50,320

everybody with you know so

2161

01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:52,960

i'm on team money is good

2162

01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:53,840

you know

2163

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:55,280

well there's got to be

2164

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:58,080

money and it's balance and it's neutral

2165

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:01,120

and it's a tool that we can use yeah

2166

01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:03,280

yeah i always think of it as have you

2167

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:04,880

ever seen uh the movie the wedding

2168

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:07,120

singer whenever he goes into the bank

2169

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:09,040

and he's like hey how's it going he's

2170

01:23:14,470 --> 01:23:12,000

like well uh i like money i know what it

2171

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:14,480

looks like i don't have a lot of it but

2172

01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:16,159

that's where you come in

2173

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:18,480

he's trying to get a job

2174

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:26,149

you know um

2175

01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:28,400

i've had it and i haven't had it and

2176

01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:30,639

i've had it and i haven't had it i've

2177

01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:32,400

had it way big i've had it way low i've

2178

01:23:36,790 --> 01:23:33,920

had it way big and way low and then in

2179

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:36,800

between and but what i found is if i can

2180

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:38,239

just stay centered within myself it

2181

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:40,159

doesn't matter

2182

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:41,679

right

2183

01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:44,960

it's just money

2184

01:23:50,149 --> 01:23:48,239

i i love i love this so much i i kind of

2185

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:50,159

want to if you guys are open to it i

2186

01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:52,960

kind of want to change uh uh directions

2187

01:23:57,910 --> 01:23:55,199

for for a little bit because uh barbara

2188

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:57,920

i have i'm so as i mentioned earlier i'm

2189

01:24:06,070 --> 01:24:00,880

so fascinated with with ancient egyptian

2190

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:06,080

culture and anything that has to do with

2191

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:08,639

what i believe to be a very

2192

01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:11,440

misunderstood uh history of ours

2193

01:24:16,870 --> 01:24:14,080

okay yeah and and the fact that your

2194

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:16,880

experience um and and

2195

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:18,480

and let me know if i'm like backtracking

2196

01:24:22,709 --> 01:24:20,639

too far well it's good i'm with you

2197

01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:22,719

wherever you guys want to go

2198

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:25,600

you totally got me yeah so okay awesome

2199

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:29,679

thank you um so this this egyptian

2200

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:30,719

god

2201

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:31,440

i

2202

01:24:40,950 --> 01:24:38,639

okay well um

2203

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:40,960

the the being that came in was pretty

2204

01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:43,679

tall from what i understand a very big

2205

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:46,960

he had a kind of like a dog head so

2206

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:49,040

almost like an anubis head

2207

01:24:53,110 --> 01:24:51,360

with a with a male body

2208

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:53,120

um

2209

01:24:57,189 --> 01:24:55,120

i looked for him afterwards i it was a

2210

01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:57,199

long time before i could go to egypt

2211

01:25:00,629 --> 01:24:59,199

after my near-death experience and

2212

01:25:02,709 --> 01:25:00,639

before that i'd never been out of the

2213

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:02,719

united states and after i've traveled

2214

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,000

the world

2215

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:06,480

so and that's a part of i don't know how

2216

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:07,199

but

2217

01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:10,000

i was able to to go to many sacred spots

2218

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:12,880

so i went to egypt the first time and

2219

01:25:15,910 --> 01:25:14,080

um

2220

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:15,920

there's something there right i think

2221

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:17,520

everyone should go to egypt at least

2222

01:25:21,030 --> 01:25:19,760

once in their life and i think it's that

2223

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:21,040

part where

2224

01:25:24,950 --> 01:25:22,960

it's experiential

2225

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,960

you don't have to read anything you

2226

01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:27,360

don't have to know anything but you go

2227

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,719

there and you connect

2228

01:25:33,189 --> 01:25:31,120

there's a connection that happens and if

2229

01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:33,199

you can feel it in your bones you can

2230

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:36,080

feel it in your breath it changes you

2231

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:39,040

it reminds you that there's so much that

2232

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:40,560

we don't know

2233

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:43,360

and so much we need to find out and have

2234

01:25:47,669 --> 01:25:45,760

those adventures to find out but there's

2235

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:47,679

definitely a connection

2236

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:49,280

when i was there i don't know if you

2237

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:51,920

read my other book at all but i have a

2238

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:54,480

second book that i wrote along with them

2239

01:25:58,950 --> 01:25:56,639

um i don't know how many other people

2240

01:26:02,070 --> 01:25:58,960

but it's um when i was in the egyptian

2241

01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:02,080

temple um i had an experience there i

2242

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:03,520

don't know if you want me to talk about

2243

01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:06,960

that oh please do yes yes please i wrote

2244

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:08,560

about it but it's about a whole and

2245

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:09,679

here's my

2246

01:26:13,590 --> 01:26:12,400

this is my book yes well she's by

2247

01:26:16,790 --> 01:26:13,600

segment

2248

01:26:19,350 --> 01:26:16,800

yes wait show what's the uh

2249

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:19,360

the artwork there oh yeah a friend of

2250

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:21,520

mine jan newell did this it's a

2251

01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:22,960

contemporary

2252

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:24,400

um

2253

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:26,880

expression of sekhmet

2254

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:28,719

which is uh

2255

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:30,320

an amazing goddess i'll tell you about

2256

01:26:34,629 --> 01:26:32,719

her and then the book what happened is i

2257

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:34,639

had this experience there

2258

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,120

so i wanted to know if anyone else had

2259

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,600

experiences there and so what i came to

2260

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:41,840

find out is that there's many people

2261

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:44,239

who've had experiences with the goddess

2262

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:46,400

segment from egypt and these are some

2263

01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:49,040

different uh goddess some different

2264

01:26:52,390 --> 01:26:50,560

collaborations

2265

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:52,400

by different artists

2266

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:53,360

um

2267

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:55,840

so it's i i like to i'm like you joe i

2268

01:27:01,110 --> 01:26:58,320

like to invite everybody to come with me

2269

01:27:02,870 --> 01:27:01,120

and have fun with it right yes i love

2270

01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:02,880

that yeah and i didn't want to feel

2271

01:27:05,350 --> 01:27:04,560

alone in the experience because it was

2272

01:27:07,669 --> 01:27:05,360

so

2273

01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:07,679

extraordinary i just wanted other people

2274

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,239

to have that experience as well

2275

01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:12,480

so that's just another

2276

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:14,880

why why does that why does a lioness or

2277

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:17,520

a lionhead look so great on a human body

2278

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:19,679

like what it does it does i don't know

2279

01:27:24,229 --> 01:27:21,120

it looks dope

2280

01:27:26,950 --> 01:27:24,239

yeah hey it's lyran right and here's

2281

01:27:31,270 --> 01:27:26,960

here's her her main statue i had

2282

01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:31,280

somebody tell me i had lyrian ancestors

2283

01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:33,040

i think that's where we know each other

2284

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:34,960

but that's a whole nother episode might

2285

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:35,760

be

2286

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:37,840

unidentified celebrity review thank you

2287

01:27:42,310 --> 01:27:39,360

so much dude

2288

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:44,149

wow look at that

2289

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:46,159

so that's where went to her temple i

2290

01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:47,679

went to her temple

2291

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:48,960

in karnak

2292

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:52,159

and um when i was there i walked in and

2293

01:27:55,510 --> 01:27:53,360

you have like

2294

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:55,520

five to seven minutes with her

2295

01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:57,199

and i walked in

2296

01:28:01,910 --> 01:27:59,840

and it was really dark and she's a

2297

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:01,920

beautiful statue i forget what she's

2298

01:28:07,750 --> 01:28:04,080

made out of a beautiful stone

2299

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:07,760

um i don't know exact measurements sand

2300

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:09,760

i think it's about seven feet tall you

2301

01:28:14,229 --> 01:28:11,679

know she's not as big as you think but

2302

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:14,239

she feels big right and so she's

2303

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:16,560

standing there with uh a lotus in one

2304

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:18,800

hand and an ankh a lotus staff in one

2305

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,719

hand and an ankh in the other and i'm

2306

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:22,320

just minding my own business i don't

2307

01:28:28,229 --> 01:28:24,480

know anything about her at all this is

2308

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:28,239

how i get in trouble you guys

2309

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:31,120

minding my own business so i walk in

2310

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:34,800

and um i'm standing there and she walks

2311

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:37,920

out of the statue i am not doing any

2312

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:40,880

drives i'm not doing anything no alcohol

2313

01:28:46,390 --> 01:28:43,520

no no anything i have coffee that's

2314

01:28:49,270 --> 01:28:46,400

about it she steps out of her statue

2315

01:28:51,990 --> 01:28:49,280

like you and i 3d in 3d

2316

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:52,000

and when she does that she hooks into

2317

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:54,560

like your attractor being her red eyes

2318

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:57,040

into my eyes right into my stick shock

2319

01:29:02,629 --> 01:28:59,840

from my eyes and when she does that she

2320

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:02,639

puts those fire ring around us

2321

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:06,400

and um she puts this golden stairs down

2322

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:08,800

and she asks me to step on it and when

2323

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,400

she does then the water fills in within

2324

01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:14,080

the fire ring

2325

01:29:19,590 --> 01:29:17,280

and what she does she tells me

2326

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,600

she says that i'm powerful

2327

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:21,840

and that i earned it and not to ever

2328

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:23,600

forget it

2329

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:26,639

and so she says do you get it and i said

2330

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:28,320

like i'm shaking right because all of

2331

01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:29,600

our energy is going right through your

2332

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:31,040

body and you're going

2333

01:29:34,709 --> 01:29:33,040

like that a little bit yeah crack my

2334

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,719

tooth i actually i still have a cracked

2335

01:29:39,189 --> 01:29:36,639

tooth from that it cracked the tooth

2336

01:29:41,110 --> 01:29:39,199

because the energy was so extreme

2337

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,120

and so i said

2338

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:43,360

all i could say was yeah

2339

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:46,080

and so then once i got it she kept me in

2340

01:29:50,629 --> 01:29:48,239

this tractor beam until i she was sure i

2341

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:50,639

got it then when i got it and she was

2342

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:53,280

happy with that then the water came back

2343

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:56,400

the fire ring went back i stepped off

2344

01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:59,120

the steps she took the steps back up and

2345

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:00,880

then she stepped backwards into her

2346

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:03,280

statue again and then it was the energy

2347

01:30:07,990 --> 01:30:05,120

dropped

2348

01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:08,000

and so i laid flat on the ground right

2349

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:10,320

and so they kind of walked me out

2350

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:13,120

and i cried for three days

2351

01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:14,320

i just cried

2352

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:17,040

all this crying i think it was for me it

2353

01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:18,400

was all the pain and suffering that i

2354

01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:19,840

had been running through my body that

2355

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,600

was in our world

2356

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:23,760

that i didn't know i had

2357

01:30:29,110 --> 01:30:26,480

and so later i that's what helped me

2358

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:29,120

divorce my husband at the time

2359

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:31,440

oh wow she helped give me the power and

2360

01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:33,199

the strength to do that

2361

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:35,920

yeah the lioness man a lioness and so

2362

01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:37,920

she helped some so i thought well if i

2363

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:39,199

had that experience i don't know it was

2364

01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:40,960

a few years later

2365

01:30:45,030 --> 01:30:43,360

um and i was in meditation that's where

2366

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:45,040

you get in trouble too and i'm in

2367

01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:47,120

meditation but i do get my best ideas

2368

01:30:50,550 --> 01:30:48,560

when i'm in meditation i always have a

2369

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:50,560

book next to me because i always write

2370

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:53,040

that's my best place to write and so i'm

2371

01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:56,880

in there and they said go ahead and um

2372

01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:58,880

she comes in and i haven't seen her

2373

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:00,400

since and she comes in says i'd like you

2374

01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:02,719

to write a book up about your experience

2375

01:31:07,350 --> 01:31:04,400

because i don't have time for that you

2376

01:31:10,870 --> 01:31:09,669

they don't i appreciate the gift and all

2377

01:31:14,870 --> 01:31:10,880

but

2378

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:16,870

so i go on to the internet i'm going to

2379

01:31:19,830 --> 01:31:19,040

write a book i'm still on the internet

2380

01:31:21,430 --> 01:31:19,840

where

2381

01:31:23,590 --> 01:31:21,440

does anyone else have any other

2382

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:23,600

experiences to join me

2383

01:31:27,750 --> 01:31:25,280

and then i click out of and that was

2384

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:27,760

facebook on facebook and so i sit back

2385

01:31:31,750 --> 01:31:30,320

down in meditation i go [h__\h] i mean i go

2386

01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:31,760

i don't know what am i

2387

01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:33,360

you could say [h__\h] it's okay

2388

01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:35,840

i can't i can't on my station you know

2389

01:31:40,470 --> 01:31:37,520

i'm just gonna get some wine real quick

2390

01:31:42,310 --> 01:31:40,480

oh yeah and so anyway so the

2391

01:31:43,430 --> 01:31:42,320

um um

2392

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:43,440

the people

2393

01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:46,159

it's all the so i go onto facebook again

2394

01:31:49,750 --> 01:31:48,239

because i thought i could erase it and

2395

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:49,760

it never happened i don't have to write

2396

01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:50,880

a book

2397

01:31:56,550 --> 01:31:53,679

but what happened is facebook exploded

2398

01:31:59,510 --> 01:31:56,560

and all these people contacted me

2399

01:32:02,390 --> 01:31:59,520

and so i wrote i got their stories and

2400

01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:02,400

their art and i decided well if we just

2401
01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,159
have the stories it might be really fun

2402
01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:06,560
to put in some beautiful artwork of

2403
01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:08,800
those experiences too and so

2404
01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:11,679
i did it and it's uh it's a group effort

2405
01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:12,560
and

2406
01:32:17,030 --> 01:32:14,880
i'm not a really a writer you know i'm

2407
01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:17,040
still don't consider myself a writer at

2408
01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:18,880
all right right and it took me a long

2409
01:32:22,390 --> 01:32:21,440
time to do that you know and so

2410
01:32:24,070 --> 01:32:22,400
but i'm

2411
01:32:27,430 --> 01:32:24,080
really glad i did

2412
01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:27,440
sometimes when people you know

2413
01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:30,159

sometimes people are so great at things

2414

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:33,600

that they don't uh consider themselves

2415

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:36,000

to be you know and i think a lot of that

2416

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:37,840

is that free flow

2417

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:40,560

just creative energy you know ben and i

2418

01:32:44,950 --> 01:32:42,719

are working on a documentary right now

2419

01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:44,960

oh they're good we don't know anything

2420

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:48,080

about film right like and and it is

2421

01:32:51,910 --> 01:32:50,000

turning out

2422

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:51,920

pretty amazing we'll have to i have to

2423

01:32:56,229 --> 01:32:54,560

shoot you the uh the the trailer for it

2424

01:32:58,629 --> 01:32:56,239

oh i'd love to see that we just finished

2425

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:58,639

our second trailer and i mean it's just

2426

01:33:02,149 --> 01:33:00,000

it's one of those things where like you

2427

01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:02,159

know we're not we're not we're not film

2428

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:05,040

guys you know like we we played music

2429

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:08,560

you know uh and and that's that's pretty

2430

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:11,199

much it bin's very creative he's a

2431

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:13,520

graphic design guy i do a little bit of

2432

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:15,920

graphic design stuff too i'm very

2433

01:33:20,310 --> 01:33:18,239

outdoorsy uh but we don't know anything

2434

01:33:22,550 --> 01:33:20,320

about film and it's it's just turning

2435

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:22,560

into this amazing thing so

2436

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:23,920

you know and and for you not being a

2437

01:33:28,149 --> 01:33:26,400

writer i mean i have this book and

2438

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:28,159

you know when i finished it i told my

2439

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:30,080

wife i was like i need more of these

2440

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:32,159

books so i'm thinking i'll probably be

2441

01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:34,320

receiving a few more of your books uh

2442

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:36,400

for christmas because that's that's kind

2443

01:33:42,950 --> 01:33:40,719

of on my list um it's absolutely amazing

2444

01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:42,960

but i i you know

2445

01:33:47,270 --> 01:33:45,440

i i think that there's something to that

2446

01:33:49,270 --> 01:33:47,280

sometimes when you branch out and do

2447

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:49,280

something that you're just not familiar

2448

01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:51,199

with you know you're not confined to

2449

01:33:56,550 --> 01:33:53,679

that box or the restraints that people

2450

01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:56,560

are professionals in that area you know

2451

01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:58,400

they kind of stick to that little box

2452

01:34:02,310 --> 01:33:59,840

but when you're not familiar with

2453

01:34:04,470 --> 01:34:02,320

something you take it and run and some

2454

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:04,480

of the best stuff happens

2455

01:34:10,629 --> 01:34:07,440

uh when you're that type of person so

2456

01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:10,639

yeah thank you well and and i

2457

01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:13,040

if you're if it's meant to be and then i

2458

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:14,960

think i just fought with myself for so

2459

01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:18,000

long too right i'm not a writer i don't

2460

01:34:22,070 --> 01:34:19,840

know anything i'm not good enough who

2461

01:34:24,470 --> 01:34:22,080

would want to hear my story you know and

2462

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:24,480

what the first nations call it stinking

2463

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:25,520

thinking

2464

01:34:31,830 --> 01:34:30,840

to stop your creativity

2465

01:34:33,750 --> 01:34:31,840

yes tell us

2466

01:34:34,550 --> 01:34:33,760

the hell out open the door and shove it

2467

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:34,560

out

2468

01:34:37,430 --> 01:34:35,440

yes

2469

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:37,440

writing my book was i

2470

01:34:40,629 --> 01:34:39,040

it was probably the hardest one of the

2471

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:40,639

hardest things i've done

2472

01:34:44,790 --> 01:34:42,480

and it was just to

2473

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:44,800

just to put it in words was really

2474

01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:47,360

for me was a very challenge i'm sure and

2475

01:34:52,229 --> 01:34:49,760

my thing is it's just very it's a very

2476

01:34:54,709 --> 01:34:52,239

simple book because it's just it's not

2477

01:34:56,950 --> 01:34:54,719

flowery beautiful words you know that

2478

01:35:00,629 --> 01:34:56,960

was my main thing it's just a very

2479

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:00,639

simple book telling a a very simple

2480

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,000

story of what happened it is it is it

2481

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:06,639

and but that's what i loved about it is

2482

01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:09,760

that it is so simple so it it

2483

01:35:15,109 --> 01:35:12,719

it doesn't matter what your intelligence

2484

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:15,119

level is or like you're reading great or

2485

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:18,719

whatever it's a book for everybody and

2486

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,400

and just in case you guys haven't seen

2487

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:23,040

it here it is again uh dying for the

2488

01:35:28,149 --> 01:35:25,679

light this was fabulous she showed you

2489

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:28,159

her one of her other books and it's

2490

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:29,920

great

2491

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:33,440

because because the the simplicity is

2492

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:35,760

what i absolutely loved about it um

2493

01:35:41,109 --> 01:35:38,400

terry loveless was very good at that too

2494

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:41,119

terry loveless and scary yes he's scary

2495

01:35:45,830 --> 01:35:43,280

he's such a great guy i gave him a

2496

01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:45,840

reading did you

2497

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:48,159

explain she's been on the show i just

2498

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:50,480

love that guy yeah he's gonna be at our

2499

01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:52,560

event we're having a live event here in

2500

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,560

my hometown it's the first one that's

2501
01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:56,400
ever happened and terry was nice enough

2502
01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:58,560
to come down and join us but

2503
01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:00,239
that's exactly what i loved about his

2504
01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:02,960
book as well is it was just so easy to

2505
01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:06,000
read it's very to the point i have a i

2506
01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:07,440
have this

2507
01:36:09,830 --> 01:36:08,639
i have a little collection of books

2508
01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:09,840
behind me and

2509
01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:12,000
i have this uh like secret machines by

2510
01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:13,199
tom delong

2511
01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:16,320
words mean you know what i'm saying like

2512
01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:18,000
i tried to read it and i had to just put

2513
01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:20,480

it down like after like 100 pages

2514

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:22,560

because i was like i can't comprehend

2515

01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:24,880

any of this it's way above whatever it

2516

01:36:28,950 --> 01:36:26,719

is that i understand i gotta have a

2517

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,960

conversation with him about it but i

2518

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:30,320

don't feel like he wrote that book

2519

01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:32,639

because you know what i'm saying like

2520

01:36:36,629 --> 01:36:34,880

the words in there are just kind of like

2521

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:36,639

sometimes he might have channeled it

2522

01:36:41,830 --> 01:36:40,000

dude you might have you might have but

2523

01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:41,840

some people i've i feel like just try to

2524

01:36:48,790 --> 01:36:45,280

over explain or like seem a little more

2525

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:48,800

like just in intelligent uh like to you

2526

01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:49,840

know

2527

01:36:54,629 --> 01:36:53,360

for some reason intelligence equates uh

2528

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:54,639

uh

2529

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:58,480

what's the word that i'm looking for um

2530

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:59,760

i guess

2531

01:37:03,990 --> 01:37:00,960

uh

2532

01:37:05,030 --> 01:37:04,000

truthfulness right or or you're very you

2533

01:37:08,870 --> 01:37:05,040

know

2534

01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:08,880

credible is the word that i'm looking

2535

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:10,960

for like intelligence seems to like

2536

01:37:16,229 --> 01:37:13,679

equate to credible right but

2537

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:16,239

i've noticed the exact opposite very

2538

01:37:20,149 --> 01:37:18,080

intelligent people will sometimes just

2539

01:37:21,910 --> 01:37:20,159

say things that go over your head to

2540

01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:21,920

make it sound credible but a lot of

2541

01:37:25,270 --> 01:37:23,679

times they're full of [h__h] sometimes you

2542

01:37:27,510 --> 01:37:25,280

know and they're just guessing as much

2543

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:27,520

as you are so like why can't we all just

2544

01:37:30,550 --> 01:37:29,760

like be on the same level about it you

2545

01:37:31,830 --> 01:37:30,560

know

2546

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:31,840

yeah

2547

01:37:36,950 --> 01:37:34,719

well um and for me i probably couldn't

2548

01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:36,960

even think to make it more intelligent i

2549

01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:39,119

just wrote it the way i

2550

01:37:44,470 --> 01:37:42,080

the way it was for me so my family's

2551

01:37:46,470 --> 01:37:44,480

from this is from the south as well my

2552

01:37:47,669 --> 01:37:46,480

mom is from arkansas my dad's from

2553

01:37:49,350 --> 01:37:47,679

mississippi

2554

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:49,360

but i'm from california i was born in

2555

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:52,080

california in california wow but well

2556

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:53,840

they're very simple

2557

01:37:57,430 --> 01:37:55,280

beautiful people but they have the

2558

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:57,440

biggest hearts you know that you know i

2559

01:38:03,350 --> 01:37:59,600

can hear my grandma say come on in and

2560

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:03,360

sit as fail barbra jean

2561

01:38:06,790 --> 01:38:05,040

me and ben were having that conversation

2562

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:06,800

we were like

2563

01:38:09,350 --> 01:38:07,600

hey

2564

01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:09,360

we're from texas we got barbra jean

2565

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:11,600

coming on we got barbra jean hey barbra

2566

01:38:15,750 --> 01:38:13,520

jean come on next week

2567

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:15,760

is barbra jean her first name or is it

2568

01:38:20,470 --> 01:38:19,199

barbara jean she got tied up

2569

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:20,480

exactly

2570

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:22,639

she got tied up first belle last week

2571

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:24,400

okay she had her own thing going on

2572

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:25,840

we're gonna

2573

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:27,440

get her back on uh

2574

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:28,560

this week

2575

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:30,480

and we will continue

2576

01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:32,400

uh

2577

01:38:35,430 --> 01:38:34,320

but any time i say your name i mean i

2578

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:35,440

have to say it

2579

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:40,790

i've stopped myself at least 100 times

2580

01:38:44,070 --> 01:38:42,080

tonight

2581

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:44,080

what is it what is it about what is it

2582

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:45,840

about the southern

2583

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:47,199

hemisphere of

2584

01:38:51,669 --> 01:38:49,280

i don't know the site the southern

2585

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:51,679

portion of the united states yes that

2586

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:53,199

that's like

2587

01:38:56,950 --> 01:38:54,719

there's just nice people like

2588

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:56,960

everybody's kind of chill you know like

2589

01:39:02,950 --> 01:38:59,280

wha why is it do you think it's just

2590

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:02,960

less people more spread out or like

2591

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,560

you're not on top of each other like in

2592

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:06,480

new york city maybe

2593

01:39:10,310 --> 01:39:08,400

where you're like hey your dog [h__h] on

2594

01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:10,320

my shoes this morning it's because

2595

01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:12,480

nobody wanted to build railroads to come

2596

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:15,199

down here so everything stayed slow

2597

01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:17,280

we hung out with everybody we had to

2598

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:19,280

make our own food we had to share it

2599

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:21,840

with mom and paul we had to do our own

2600

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:24,000

thing you know nobody was transporting

2601

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:26,960

goods down to grocery stores around here

2602

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:28,880

you know the first thing they did was

2603

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:30,480

build them all the way to the west

2604

01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:32,639

because that's where the gold was until

2605

01:39:36,870 --> 01:39:34,800

they found oil down here and that's when

2606

01:39:38,830 --> 01:39:36,880

everybody became interested in the south

2607

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:38,840

right was because of the oil

2608

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:41,040

so why uh

2609

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:43,679

i think with my family if they

2610

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:47,600

there's no [h__\h] and it's straight up

2611

01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:49,600

and i got that from them i didn't know i

2612

01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:51,520

got that from them until i was much

2613

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:54,000

older when i was around a lot of

2614

01:39:57,830 --> 01:39:55,600

different people and i go you know i

2615

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,840

like the ones that tell it straight up

2616

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,280

that's the kind of people i want to hang

2617

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:01,199

out with because that to do that you

2618

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:02,239

have to be

2619

01:40:07,430 --> 01:40:05,119

based on truth right and integrity

2620

01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:07,440

and that was important when i was raised

2621

01:40:12,870 --> 01:40:10,719

that that a man or woman

2622

01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:12,880

were known by their word my word is my

2623

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:15,040

bond i still unlike that

2624

01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:16,080

you know

2625

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,159

something that we can't lose

2626

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,639

in our society i think we would we would

2627

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:22,400

be in a really bad place

2628

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:25,119

to lose that i i want to build on top of

2629

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:26,159

that

2630

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,000

barbara like like

2631

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:31,199

you you've definitely been to uh

2632

01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:33,600

can we say a different

2633

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:48,070

uh so like there's there's this theme

2634

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:50,159

that i've uh kind of paid attention to

2635

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:52,480

and i just want to know is this

2636

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:54,560

something that you felt in your

2637

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:56,560

experience where there there are no

2638

01:41:02,629 --> 01:40:59,199

secrets it's it's literally just

2639

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:02,639

whatever is put out from your brain

2640

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,440

is understood by the other entity and

2641

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:07,600

and i don't know if that's that that

2642

01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:10,880

connects with you uh in any way

2643

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:12,159

is that is that something you could

2644

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,639

speaking on to like

2645

01:41:19,510 --> 01:41:16,639

when when i was when i had the

2646

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:19,520

near-death experience i can go i'll go

2647

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:20,400

up

2648

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:23,360

i'll go past that when i first met the

2649

01:41:27,030 --> 01:41:25,760

the the being the he called himself the

2650

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:27,040

guardian right

2651

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:28,159

and

2652

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:29,920

um i want to back up for a second though

2653

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:32,560

that's okay i went into blissed-out

2654

01:41:37,350 --> 01:41:35,199

state there is no time by the way okay i

2655

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:37,360

went into blissed-out state i went into

2656

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:39,040

this warm

2657

01:41:44,709 --> 01:41:42,719

undulating water of love and i was in it

2658

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:44,719

and it was me and i was it and there was

2659

01:41:49,590 --> 01:41:47,440

so much love there it's beyond a

2660

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:49,600

father's love for a child for your baby

2661

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:51,040

for your daughter you don't think there

2662

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:53,360

could ever be more love than that i know

2663

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:56,159

i have three of them and but there is

2664

01:42:02,550 --> 01:41:59,440

there was and and i was in it i was

2665

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:02,560

so blown away by it by that much love

2666

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:05,920

that i was a part of and then i i looked

2667

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:06,960

down

2668

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:09,199

and i became one with everything you

2669

01:42:13,750 --> 01:42:11,360

just you just you're one with everything

2670

01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:13,760

you just totally become one so you don't

2671

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:15,679

exist anymore but you're one with

2672

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:18,320

everything and then i looked down

2673

01:42:22,229 --> 01:42:20,480

and i looked and i didn't have a body

2674

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:22,239

but i still existed

2675

01:42:27,910 --> 01:42:24,400

and how was that possible and in that

2676

01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:27,920

moment my i just totally lost it my

2677

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:30,320

brain totally expanded right my

2678

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:32,960

consciousness totally expanded and and

2679

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:35,280

in that split second that i looked down

2680

01:42:39,109 --> 01:42:37,760

i didn't have a body yet i still existed

2681

01:42:40,950 --> 01:42:39,119

and all my

2682

01:42:43,270 --> 01:42:40,960

all my codons went

2683

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:43,280

you know like all over the place right

2684

01:42:48,310 --> 01:42:45,360

all the synopsis are going everywhere

2685

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:48,320

and then i find myself the next spot was

2686

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,239

on a spaceship

2687

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:52,560

and i never been on i had never been on

2688

01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:54,960

a spaceship before that i know of

2689

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:57,119

um but i i did have an experience when i

2690

01:43:02,470 --> 01:42:59,119

was 12 but that's a whole another story

2691

01:43:04,950 --> 01:43:02,480

but so so i'm on the spaceship and i'm

2692

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:04,960

in like a dentist's chair what was my

2693

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:07,280

best uh description of it where you're

2694

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:09,280

leaning back a little bit the soft brown

2695

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:12,159

and mahogany accent to it right oh i

2696

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:15,360

love that description

2697

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:17,520

designer so i mean i know all those

2698

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:20,000

little details right and i guess

2699

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,840

the feeling of everything i'm a feely

2700

01:43:25,910 --> 01:43:24,480

person so i'm kind of kicked back my

2701
01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:25,920
feet are up

2702
01:43:29,830 --> 01:43:28,239
and i find myself in a circular room and

2703
01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:29,840
it's a spaceship and

2704
01:43:33,189 --> 01:43:31,520
and how do i know it's a spaceship

2705
01:43:35,830 --> 01:43:33,199
because it's a knowingness that it's a

2706
01:43:38,229 --> 01:43:35,840
spaceship i had seen old older movies

2707
01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:38,239
that showed it but but i was definitely

2708
01:43:42,870 --> 01:43:41,600
there and i find myself in this space

2709
01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:42,880
but i look down and i still don't have

2710
01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:44,239
the body

2711
01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:46,400
but i still exist isn't that weird but i

2712
01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:48,880
can feel the weight my weight in the

2713
01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:50,000

chair

2714

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:51,760

but i don't hold the body

2715

01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:54,320

and so i'm thinking well you know

2716

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:55,360

uh

2717

01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:57,040

and here's comes this big guy about

2718

01:44:00,550 --> 01:43:59,600

eight feet tall square shoulders white

2719

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:00,560

robe

2720

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:03,840

big hood i can't see his face at all and

2721

01:44:07,669 --> 01:44:06,080

he starts coming towards me i don't know

2722

01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:07,679

i can't see down so i can't see his feet

2723

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:08,719

or flip

2724

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:10,320

or what he's if he's walking or what

2725

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:11,840

he's doing but it's very graceful

2726

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:15,119

towards me and that first telepathic

2727

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:18,080

uh communication was pure

2728

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:20,320

and i was a hundred percent present

2729

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:21,199

there

2730

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:22,800

a hundred percent i wasn't thinking

2731

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:25,360

about my kids i have three kids you know

2732

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:28,880

i wasn't there at all i was full 100

2733

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:31,440

focused in what was going down

2734

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:34,080

and i was totally he totally we had this

2735

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:35,199

total

2736

01:44:39,189 --> 01:44:36,960

uh connection and he said he was the

2737

01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:39,199

guardian he was there to help me to

2738

01:44:43,750 --> 01:44:41,520

communicate with this group of beings

2739

01:44:45,270 --> 01:44:43,760

that he's going to introduce me to and

2740

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:45,280

that was his job

2741

01:44:50,550 --> 01:44:47,360

and so so then i go on all these

2742

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:50,560

different places of experiences in on

2743

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:52,639

one on the spaceship and then i go out

2744

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:54,719

of the spaceship and then i go to these

2745

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:57,679

different places of experiences

2746

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:00,239

so you've you've you've experienced

2747

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:02,960

communication on a level

2748

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:05,199

there that

2749

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:06,159

i don't know

2750

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:08,800

can you say it exists in an auditory

2751

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:11,360

realm or is it

2752

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:13,119

how do you describe that like do you

2753

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:15,199

hear the words or do you just know the

2754

01:45:19,510 --> 01:45:17,119

words like they're just in your head

2755

01:45:21,430 --> 01:45:19,520

different it's a it's um

2756

01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:21,440

it's a different way of communication

2757

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:24,239

and in itself it's a communication

2758

01:45:27,430 --> 01:45:25,760

so that's why i have trouble with the

2759

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:27,440

words for it it had

2760

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,239

um

2761

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:30,960

it's it's telepathic it's you guys do it

2762

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:33,040

all the time you do it with your baby

2763

01:45:36,629 --> 01:45:34,960

you do it with your wife you do it with

2764

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:36,639

the phone you do with all kinds of

2765

01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:38,639

things but this is very different when i

2766

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:41,360

was there i was 100 100

2767

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:42,880

there totally

2768

01:45:47,109 --> 01:45:44,800

in that present moment and i think

2769

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:47,119

that's a gift they gave me later that

2770

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:48,880

we're always so busy and so ahead of

2771

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:51,440

ourselves that just to take that moment

2772

01:45:57,510 --> 01:45:54,400

like this moment and really have this

2773

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:57,520

moment yeah like 100

2774

01:46:03,030 --> 01:45:59,920

really have this because it's

2775

01:46:04,550 --> 01:46:03,040

pretty awesome yes

2776
01:46:08,390 --> 01:46:04,560
so let me

2777
01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:08,400
like order for everybody that's

2778
01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:09,440
listening

2779
01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:11,760
so you you

2780
01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:14,560
we go to this this point right to where

2781
01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:16,080
you feel like you're having this asthma

2782
01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:18,080
attack somebody comes and helps you they

2783
01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:19,840
they bring you inside they put you in a

2784
01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:22,000
chair you remember everything up to this

2785
01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:24,400
point to where the pain becomes so bad

2786
01:46:30,550 --> 01:46:27,280
that you just go out of body right

2787
01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:30,560
people remember this this uh this entity

2788
01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:32,800

right and then uh you you have these

2789

01:46:37,590 --> 01:46:35,600

experiences of this this thor being

2790

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:37,600

coming down and saying

2791

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:40,239

not today right you know i don't

2792

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:42,320

experience that everyone else does i

2793

01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:44,080

don't have a memory of that right you

2794

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:45,920

don't have to remember yeah everybody

2795

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:47,840

else does and that's what i find

2796

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:50,239

fascinating that's so cool but then you

2797

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:53,119

go into this place of just like oh

2798

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:56,320

yes you feel so good right but you were

2799

01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:58,800

describing how like you just don't

2800

01:47:04,470 --> 01:47:00,960

you can't even comprehend the kind of

2801
01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:04,480
love unless you've experienced it right

2802
01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:06,960
and from this point then you move into

2803
01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:09,520
the ship like was

2804
01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:11,199
so i i think this is kind of where i'm

2805
01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:13,840
going like what are these transitions

2806
01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,800
like are they just like instant boom i'm

2807
01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:18,880
there

2808
01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:20,719
you're having like a whole new

2809
01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:22,880
experience you're having to soak it in

2810
01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:25,600
right yeah you're you're with this being

2811
01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:26,960
in this chair

2812
01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:29,119
he's communicating with you

2813
01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:31,040

and then from there you go out and

2814

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:32,400

because you know he's gonna be your

2815

01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:34,320

guide he's the guy who's gonna introduce

2816

01:47:37,590 --> 01:47:36,639

you to these other beings and you go out

2817

01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:37,600

and you

2818

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,840

realms yeah right and so this is like

2819

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:44,159

why i was saying in the book this exact

2820

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:46,159

part where i was like i needed to go

2821

01:47:50,070 --> 01:47:47,600

back because i feel like i skipped a

2822

01:47:52,550 --> 01:47:50,080

page or something but it's not it's an

2823

01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:52,560

instant like boom i'm here

2824

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:55,360

boom i'm there and boom i'm somewhere

2825

01:48:02,390 --> 01:47:59,040

else yeah one of my favorite parts is is

2826

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:02,400

uh when you're talking about the green

2827

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:05,920

the green everywhere green's my favorite

2828

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:08,080

color so i was like really drawn to that

2829

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:09,119

portion

2830

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:11,119

i learned something about the green

2831

01:48:15,189 --> 01:48:14,080

since then oh really yeah you're gonna

2832

01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:15,199

love this

2833

01:48:20,310 --> 01:48:18,080

okay all right you ready for this okay

2834

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:20,320

so he takes me out of the ship and we're

2835

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:22,560

we're flying over green in these

2836

01:48:28,629 --> 01:48:26,000

mountains of lush green hills the most

2837

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:28,639

beautiful green you could ever imagine

2838

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,480

it's not emerald green it's not a blue

2839

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:32,639

green it's just these greens that are

2840

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:34,639

like not technicolor they're even better

2841

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:36,400

than technicolor so you don't have to do

2842

01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:38,719

drugs okay and i think what you know

2843

01:48:43,750 --> 01:48:40,560

that picked a color boom boom boom and

2844

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:43,760

so i'm i'm just in my the love of this

2845

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:45,440

the love of this land there were no

2846

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:48,239

buildings no humans no anything but the

2847

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,080

appreciation for the beauty they wanted

2848

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:52,159

to make sure i got that

2849

01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:54,000

and i think for me i thought at the time

2850

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:55,440

i was going through divorce so maybe

2851
01:48:59,590 --> 01:48:57,360
they were healing my heart brings that

2852
01:49:01,830 --> 01:48:59,600
heart chakra but but what i found out

2853
01:49:03,990 --> 01:49:01,840
later this has been pretty recently

2854
01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:04,000
because this is a gift that keeps on

2855
01:49:08,629 --> 01:49:06,320
giving the nde you know it's just i've

2856
01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:08,639
been trying to unravel this for 30 years

2857
01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:10,880
so yes but you know so you don't go

2858
01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:12,719
crazy with it that you can just kind of

2859
01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:15,280
unravel it gently with yourself so i'm

2860
01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,119
i'm at um

2861
01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:19,440
okay how do i say this let's see i find

2862
01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:23,360
myself at a sasquatch conference wow yes

2863
01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:25,280

okay and i was speaking and that's a

2864

01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:27,040

whole another story because i don't know

2865

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:29,040

you know and so but i had some

2866

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:31,679

experiences with sasquatch right i love

2867

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,320

that you were at a sasquatch conference

2868

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:36,159

like people out there that are new to

2869

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:37,520

this stuff like

2870

01:49:41,430 --> 01:49:39,920

it applies he it does

2871

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:41,440

the the

2872

01:49:47,669 --> 01:49:44,000

look it applies

2873

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:47,679

it does i know it sounds disjointed

2874

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:48,639

it's not

2875

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:52,000

there's a connection it's all connected

2876

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:53,280

so i love that you were there i just

2877

01:49:57,350 --> 01:49:54,960

wanted it the only thing i've learned

2878

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:57,360

all of it is connected

2879

01:50:00,629 --> 01:49:58,719

well here i'll tell you what my kids

2880

01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:00,639

said about that i have three amazing

2881

01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:02,960

kids and they said mom we finally

2882

01:50:06,950 --> 01:50:05,199

finally got us okay with the e.t ufos

2883

01:50:08,830 --> 01:50:06,960

and all the people and now you get a

2884

01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:08,840

freaking bring in

2885

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:13,199

sasquatch holy crap that's not fair

2886

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:14,639

they said are you sure you want to do

2887

01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:16,080

that you're going to discredit all the

2888

01:50:20,470 --> 01:50:17,360

work that you've done for all these

2889

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:20,480

years and i go it is what it is yeah and

2890

01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:23,440

i'm i'm up for it i'm going to do this

2891

01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:25,199

because i was asked to do it so i'm

2892

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:28,400

going to do it so i'm flying um and i

2893

01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:30,320

can't see my body we're going back to

2894

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:33,280

the with my uh guardian and we're over

2895

01:50:37,910 --> 01:50:34,880

these hills and

2896

01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:37,920

they're the guardians of this you know

2897

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:40,800

of of our nature of our of our

2898

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:44,159

of our of our earth and one of the uh

2899

01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:46,000

jonos is one of the first things they

2900

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:48,239

showed me was a relationship with our

2901
01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:50,320
gaia with our mother earth and that our

2902
01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:53,440
heartbeats beat the same exact beat

2903
01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:56,639
that of the um native drum

2904
01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:57,679
and that

2905
01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:59,760
we're her and she's us

2906
01:51:03,990 --> 01:51:01,920
and that was a blow mind for me at that

2907
01:51:06,750 --> 01:51:04,000
time i just cried like a baby but i'm a

2908
01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:06,760
crier it's just you know is that that

2909
01:51:11,430 --> 01:51:09,040
7.83 hertz

2910
01:51:13,990 --> 01:51:11,440
i don't know you know it could be i have

2911
01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:14,000
no idea that would be something you guys

2912
01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:15,199
might know

2913
01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:18,560

or 432 hertz or the 8 hertz i have no

2914

01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:22,560

idea but i know that we have it and

2915

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:24,239

we are synced

2916

01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:25,360

humans

2917

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:27,440

yeah to the earth that's why they talk

2918

01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:29,280

about taking your shoes off and like

2919

01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:32,080

grounding with the earth because you'll

2920

01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:35,119

have we have the same frequency

2921

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:36,639

vibration

2922

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:39,280

so the heartbeat is interesting yeah i

2923

01:51:42,790 --> 01:51:40,560

didn't mean to interrupt i just wanted

2924

01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:42,800

to back back that up

2925

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:44,800

and so that it's that green part that

2926

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:47,520

protection of that right of our forest

2927

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:49,360

and our environment because if it was

2928

01:51:53,669 --> 01:51:51,440

left to us we would have probably i

2929

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:53,679

don't and i i do want to say that people

2930

01:51:57,750 --> 01:51:56,239

are good people if we're left alone i

2931

01:51:59,669 --> 01:51:57,760

think we are like the hobbits we just

2932

01:52:01,750 --> 01:51:59,679

want to be with our families to love

2933

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:01,760

everybody and take care of the land and

2934

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:04,480

do all of that we're not bad people i'm

2935

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:06,719

tired of people saying how we've you

2936

01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:09,199

know raped the land and pillaged this

2937

01:52:16,629 --> 01:52:12,960

and didn't take care of that and me too

2938

01:52:19,030 --> 01:52:16,639

bad people you are me too much [h__h]

2939

01:52:21,750 --> 01:52:19,040

because we're not we're loving giving

2940

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:21,760

kind caring people there's enough of us

2941

01:52:25,510 --> 01:52:23,760

okay there we're here

2942

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:25,520

and and we're changing things while

2943

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:28,800

we're here and so in that green

2944

01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:31,360

um again with that love part that love

2945

01:52:36,790 --> 01:52:34,400

connection so later um with the whole

2946

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:36,800

sasquatch connection

2947

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:39,360

um is the guardians and so i had this

2948

01:52:43,589 --> 01:52:41,199

whole thing happen i won't go into all

2949

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:43,599

of that but it's where in the third

2950

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:45,840

dimension it's it's either white or

2951
01:52:49,270 --> 01:52:46,800
black

2952
01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:49,280
and no in between and i think that the

2953
01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:51,679
sasquatch have kept that green alive

2954
01:52:55,189 --> 01:52:54,080
this whole time

2955
01:53:01,750 --> 01:52:55,199
yes

2956
01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:04,070
it's just black and gray and thanks to

2957
01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:07,199
sasquatch we still have some green

2958
01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:11,760
the green i love that dude

2959
01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:12,719
okay

2960
01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:16,960
it's like fire because of that because

2961
01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:19,040
the guardian aspect of it right like

2962
01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:21,599
yeah would you if

2963
01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:23,280

let's let's

2964

01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:25,360

let's do a thought experiment s3 real

2965

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:27,679

quick if we were to create a planet just

2966

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:30,400

for fun and to like just to see how much

2967

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:32,800

love we can produce right

2968

01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:36,400

we need a guardian because

2969

01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:38,560

there's some sort of

2970

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:40,880

of law there's got to be some sort of

2971

01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:42,719

law to keep things

2972

01:53:46,229 --> 01:53:44,400

and balance there's like this bubble

2973

01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:46,239

right this beautiful bubble trying to

2974

01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:48,960

keep those oils and like soaps in right

2975

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:50,000

like

2976

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:52,560

there's got to be something that can

2977

01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:56,000

that can make that happen and maybe

2978

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:57,280

earth

2979

01:54:02,790 --> 01:53:59,840

it's not some element or some

2980

01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:02,800

light being maybe it is i don't know

2981

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:05,679

maybe for earth there's little uh little

2982

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:07,440

agents that

2983

01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:08,880

and maybe they're not little i mean

2984

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:11,199

they're like 11 tall right

2985

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:16,709

like that's exactly what what we need

2986

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:19,119

though like we can't as humans

2987

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:22,400

i feel like the most powerful uh

2988

01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:24,800

moment of change that that i i could

2989

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:26,960

have is to see something like bigfoot

2990

01:54:33,350 --> 01:54:27,760

not

2991

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:33,360

or light or ghost or whatever if i'm

2992

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:36,159

gonna change what i'm doing like if i'm

2993

01:54:41,300 --> 01:54:38,880

gonna change the way i see the world i

2994

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:41,310

need to see some 11 foot tall

2995

01:54:44,950 --> 01:54:42,480

[Laughter]

2996

01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:44,960

big full guy be like hey

2997

01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:46,800

you're [h__h] up and then run away real

2998

01:54:50,470 --> 01:54:48,880

fast yeah like this is the guardian of

2999

01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:50,480

the green dude

3000

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:52,480

you're making too much trash and you

3001

01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:53,440

stink

3002

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:58,000

and then runs away

3003

01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:00,239

no no one believes me uh

3004

01:55:06,310 --> 01:55:02,800

that's what i want dude any any time a

3005

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:06,320

bigfoot conversation comes up

3006

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:08,400

barbara i'm gonna have to steal that for

3007

01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:10,480

every bigfoot conversation that comes up

3008

01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:12,800

please do i i got it i just it was a

3009

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:15,679

gift to me in meditation so that's and i

3010

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:17,119

got it through ikealian working with

3011

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:19,760

another healer but also something that

3012

01:55:24,229 --> 01:55:21,760

came to me just lately with the

3013

01:55:26,470 --> 01:55:24,239

sasquatch actually just today uh with

3014

01:55:30,550 --> 01:55:26,480

the sasquatch is that i've heard a lot

3015

01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:30,560

of talk about that they're protecting

3016

01:55:36,229 --> 01:55:34,000

the forest against us

3017

01:55:37,750 --> 01:55:36,239

but really they're protecting it as a

3018

01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:37,760

gift for us

3019

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:38,960

um

3020

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:40,159

yeah

3021

01:55:45,990 --> 01:55:44,480

doesn't it it makes more sense because

3022

01:55:46,790 --> 01:55:46,000

you know my whole thing was always like

3023

01:55:48,550 --> 01:55:46,800

well

3024

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:48,560

you know people were like oh people go

3025

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,880

missing and like you know like there's

3026

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:52,320

all this like negative stuff that

3027

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:54,880

surrounds sasquatch but you know you can

3028

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:57,280

get a lot of the positive stuff too like

3029

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:59,520

these gifting sites and things like that

3030

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:01,440

for sasquatch but like

3031

01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:02,960

for me i've always felt that way i'm

3032

01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:04,480

always like well

3033

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:06,239

you're in his home i mean it's where he

3034

01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:08,239

lives you know what i'm saying like

3035

01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:10,159

literally in his living room when people

3036

01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:11,920

are like oh there's so many bugs out

3037

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:13,360

here it's like well i mean they live

3038

01:56:17,270 --> 01:56:15,599

here you don't like you know what i'm

3039

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:17,280

saying

3040

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:18,400

this keeps you getting all these

3041

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:20,320

mosquitoes on me well what do you do

3042

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,920

when a mosquito goes in your house you

3043

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,599

try to get rid of it do you not they're

3044

01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:25,040

doing the exact same thing trying to get

3045

01:56:29,669 --> 01:56:27,599

rid of you from messing up their home

3046

01:56:33,990 --> 01:56:29,679

yeah

3047

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:34,000

and it's funny with me i'm not i'm not a

3048

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:36,560

woods person at all i'm one of those

3049

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:39,199

ones where i think wherever i come from

3050

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:41,040

and people always ask me what planet do

3051

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,480

you come from and i go well i don't

3052

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:44,159

think l.a

3053

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:46,560

i know

3054

01:56:51,109 --> 01:56:49,119

i'm at the foot of a mountain though

3055

01:56:53,109 --> 01:56:51,119

i'm in a good place yeah it is i get a

3056

01:56:56,470 --> 01:56:53,119

lot of slack for that you probably

3057

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:56,480

you've probably seen some mountain lions

3058

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:58,480

forgiveness you know i won't group you

3059

01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:00,400

in with them i promise yeah

3060

01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:02,560

and it's a very creative hub

3061

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:04,239

if you live in the mountains barbara i

3062

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:06,480

mean like my cousin actually lives in

3063

01:57:09,830 --> 01:57:07,679

I.a and

3064

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:09,840

he's seen melans like you're not just

3065

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:12,480

living in i saw a bobcat just three days

3066

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:15,840

ago it's not it's in our thing yeah it's

3067

01:57:19,270 --> 01:57:17,520

all right we have bears that we take

3068

01:57:21,589 --> 01:57:19,280

care of the whole community takes care

3069

01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:21,599

of a mama bear and her and her three

3070

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:23,520

babies and then there's another mama

3071

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,000

bear in her babies too

3072

01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:28,560

what you're saying is that uh los

3073

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:30,320

angeles

3074

01:57:39,910 --> 01:57:36,560

anyway y'all aren't like totally

3075

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:39,920

disconnected from nature right like

3076

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:41,520

and you know i was really meant to be

3077

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:43,840

here and i didn't know why and so not

3078

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:45,520

that i do everything that spirit tells

3079

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:46,960

me i usually argue with them a lot

3080

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:48,960

before i do something but they said you

3081

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:50,639

know you really need to come to la

3082

01:57:54,870 --> 01:57:52,880

that's i don't really want to go to l.a

3083

01:57:56,950 --> 01:57:54,880

but my son was here and so that really

3084

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:56,960

helped bring me here but

3085

01:58:00,229 --> 01:57:58,880

i think i'm here for all these other

3086

01:58:03,189 --> 01:58:00,239

reasons too

3087

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:03,199

and so it's interesting to kind of go

3088

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,360

with that flow of that so yeah i'm

3089

01:58:08,149 --> 01:58:07,440

patrolled so much i kind of let go with

3090

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:08,159

it

3091

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:09,040

um

3092

01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:10,320

but there was something i was going to

3093

01:58:15,910 --> 01:58:13,280

say about the sasquatch and the green oh

3094

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:15,920

well i live in like on my i live on a

3095

01:58:19,589 --> 01:58:17,599

spaceship if you really ask me what

3096

01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:19,599

planet i come from i don't i live in

3097

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:22,480

this huge ass spaceship that has the

3098

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:24,000

right to go wherever they want to go

3099

01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:26,000

whenever they want to go if they feel

3100

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:27,360

like going there

3101

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:29,280

and i'm with that group

3102

01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:31,520

so it's so cool i want to know more

3103

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:32,840

about

3104

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:34,560

that

3105

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:37,679

and so so i i go with them and i work

3106

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:40,159

with them and and that's a whole nother

3107

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:41,280

thing but

3108

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:42,320

um

3109

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:49,360

just going to say it's one of my

3110

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:52,480

favorite numbers but you don't look it

3111

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:53,599

uh

3112

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:55,520

you know i i'm just going to say just

3113

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:58,960

your your vibe and your energy is is is

3114

01:59:03,430 --> 01:59:01,040

it's a beautiful thing um

3115

01:59:05,750 --> 01:59:03,440

and i just love meeting people like

3116

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:05,760

yourself that have kind of

3117

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:07,760

well that have been through

3118

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,599

i've been through it i have you know my

3119

01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:11,440

where they talk war stories i talk uh

3120

01:59:15,750 --> 01:59:13,679

love stories i guess

3121

01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:15,760

i mean we've got enough

3122

01:59:19,149 --> 01:59:18,239

hate and and and

3123

01:59:21,750 --> 01:59:19,159

uh

3124

01:59:24,470 --> 01:59:21,760

disassociation we've got enough of that

3125

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:24,480

in the news and our content we've got

3126

01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:25,520

enough

3127

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:27,440

of that can we just like throw in some

3128

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:31,040

love every now and then like some

3129

01:59:34,390 --> 01:59:32,800

that's what i've done for seven years on

3130

01:59:35,830 --> 01:59:34,400

my show you know and i got a lot of

3131

01:59:38,550 --> 01:59:35,840

slack for it

3132

01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:38,560

yeah yeah like everybody's gonna point

3133

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:40,639

out something wrong with something yeah

3134

01:59:44,950 --> 01:59:43,280

and and it's definitely like that's the

3135

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:44,960

uh you know when people talk about

3136

01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:46,560

everything that's happening right now

3137

01:59:50,550 --> 01:59:48,560

and there's like a paradigm shift that's

3138

01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:50,560

that's occurring like

3139

01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:52,320

that's one thing that's always left out

3140

01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:54,159

of the conversation is

3141

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:56,320

the amount of positivity

3142

02:00:01,270 --> 01:59:58,159

that is going to be included with this

3143

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:01,280

whole shift i think is is going to be

3144

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:04,000

fascinating because you know like we're

3145

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:06,560

all so like just especially with these

3146

02:00:09,910 --> 02:00:08,960

past couple years i mean we have just

3147

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:09,920

been

3148

02:00:12,390 --> 02:00:11,760

beaten down

3149

02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:12,400

to

3150

02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:15,679

the negative uh just aspect of stuff and

3151

02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:20,320

i'm a huge talk radio person like i love

3152

02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:21,920

the most boring

3153

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:25,360

uh you know just talk radio news radio

3154

02:00:29,589 --> 02:00:27,920

whatever it is right but i i've noticed

3155

02:00:32,229 --> 02:00:29,599

like over the past year like

3156

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:32,239

i've literally just cut it off like i

3157

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:36,480

can't i can't do it anymore my body

3158

02:00:41,910 --> 02:00:39,119

physically can't handle it

3159

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:41,920

anymore like i'm so sick of it

3160

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:44,159

that you know like there's there's you

3161

02:00:48,229 --> 02:00:45,920

know

3162

02:00:51,030 --> 02:00:48,239

yeah there's a time and a place but we

3163

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:51,040

live in literally one of the greatest

3164

02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:54,560

times the world has ever seen can we get

3165

02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:58,000

over the negative nitpicky [h__h] for

3166

02:01:02,390 --> 02:01:00,320

a while can we move on to something

3167

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:02,400

really awesome there's a lot of amazing

3168

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,719

stuff happening right now and you know i

3169

02:01:08,709 --> 02:01:06,400

hate when people are like oh these are

3170

02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:08,719

the end times man like the world's going

3171

02:01:13,030 --> 02:01:10,960

to crap and blah blah blah and it's like

3172

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:13,040

you're just not paying attention you're

3173

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:14,719

only paying attention to what they're

3174

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:17,040

feeding you there are so many like we're

3175

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,800

having this conversation right now with

3176

02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:20,719

you barbara yeah there's so many

3177

02:01:25,030 --> 02:01:23,119

beautiful people out in this world time

3178

02:01:27,669 --> 02:01:25,040

for you to go searching it's time for

3179

02:01:29,430 --> 02:01:27,679

you to go on your own journey and like

3180

02:01:31,589 --> 02:01:29,440

when i was saying earlier about like i'm

3181

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:31,599

ready to take this journey you know i'm

3182

02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:34,159

ready to go and move on like this is a

3183

02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:36,239

big part of it just meeting people like

3184

02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:38,719

you and and talking to people like you

3185

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:40,960

and like just other experiencers whether

3186

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:43,920

it be bigfoot or near death or alien or

3187

02:01:48,629 --> 02:01:45,920

whatever like i said like one thing that

3188

02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:48,639

i've kind of you know assumed throughout

3189

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:50,080

this whole thing is they are all

3190

02:01:54,870 --> 02:01:53,440

connected in some way and a lot of this

3191

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:54,880

you know

3192

02:01:58,470 --> 02:01:56,239

especially like when it comes to like

3193

02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:58,480

the et stuff there's a lot of negative

3194

02:02:03,109 --> 02:02:00,960

stuff that kind of comes out there's so

3195

02:02:04,629 --> 02:02:03,119

much positivity and i feel like you know

3196

02:02:06,390 --> 02:02:04,639

maybe some of the negative stuff is just

3197

02:02:09,189 --> 02:02:06,400

like a misunderstanding

3198

02:02:11,669 --> 02:02:09,199

coming from that fear portion um that

3199

02:02:13,750 --> 02:02:11,679

we're all so used to tapping into

3200

02:02:15,669 --> 02:02:13,760

because it's like i'm scared i don't

3201

02:02:17,750 --> 02:02:15,679

know what it is so therefore i'm i'm

3202

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:17,760

terrified now

3203

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:19,280

you get the stories we're like yeah i

3204

02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:22,560

was cut in half and like okay you know

3205

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:24,080

i can't argue with that you know what

3206

02:02:28,390 --> 02:02:26,480

i'm saying like i was i was poked or

3207

02:02:30,470 --> 02:02:28,400

stabbed or like you know they took my

3208

02:02:32,629 --> 02:02:30,480

insides out and then they put them back

3209

02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:32,639

i can't argue with that and not even

3210

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:35,199

going there yeah but for me personally

3211

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:37,360

like if i were to if i were to see

3212

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:38,639

something me and ben have talked about

3213

02:02:42,550 --> 02:02:39,840

this if i were to see something in the

3214

02:02:45,350 --> 02:02:42,560

corner of my room at night time and i'm

3215

02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:45,360

fully aware i'm going to be so scared

3216

02:02:51,030 --> 02:02:47,679

right but that doesn't necessarily mean

3217

02:02:53,830 --> 02:02:51,040

that's a fear type of moment right it's

3218

02:02:56,470 --> 02:02:53,840

just my misunderstanding of what that is

3219

02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:56,480

so there's a lot of beautiful stuff

3220

02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:57,840

behind this

3221

02:03:01,510 --> 02:03:00,080

and i think it's it's it's important

3222

02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:01,520

that we kind of

3223

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:04,639

start to focus on the beautiful stuff

3224

02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:06,719

you know instead of this this this

3225

02:03:11,430 --> 02:03:09,599

mountain of feces that we have seemed to

3226

02:03:13,830 --> 02:03:11,440

build for ourselves

3227

02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:13,840

uh over the past few years it's just so

3228

02:03:18,629 --> 02:03:15,679

negative and it's just like bringing

3229

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,639

everybody down like the amount of hate

3230

02:03:24,070 --> 02:03:21,040

that you see on the internet is

3231

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:24,080

sickening it's absolutely sickening i i

3232

02:03:26,470 --> 02:03:25,440

can't even

3233

02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:26,480

you know

3234

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:28,159

facebook and all that stuff like you

3235

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:31,040

know ben's got tick tock and and then he

3236

02:03:36,149 --> 02:03:32,960

he tweets and and all kinds of stuff

3237

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:36,159

like that i [\h__\h] i don't i lit

3238

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:37,119

yeah

3239

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:39,679

i literally had to stop at facebook just

3240

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:41,360

because

3241

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:42,800

i don't know part of me just doesn't

3242

02:03:47,109 --> 02:03:45,040

care and the other part of me is like oh

3243

02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:47,119

it's gonna be the same thing just on

3244

02:03:52,069 --> 02:03:49,520

other platforms like what's the point

3245

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:52,079

you know so i could speak a lot to that

3246

02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:53,520

joe but like

3247

02:03:58,229 --> 02:03:55,760

dude i get it you follow it you get

3248

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:58,239

algorithms that provide you positivity

3249

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:00,719

in your life i get it dude you know

3250

02:04:04,709 --> 02:04:02,639

i'll the weird thing is i only

3251

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:04,719

understand certain algorithms as long as

3252

02:04:07,589 --> 02:04:06,320

i'm on the toilet

3253

02:04:10,550 --> 02:04:07,599

yes

3254

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:10,560

give me the time to think yeah dude

3255

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:11,840

we're like

3256

02:04:15,750 --> 02:04:13,440

but like i see where you're going with

3257

02:04:17,669 --> 02:04:15,760

that like barbara like what do you what

3258

02:04:20,550 --> 02:04:17,679

do you think like after

3259

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:20,560

you you have such a a calm nature about

3260

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:23,360

yourself this confidence what

3261

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:26,800

for somebody who is that person spewing

3262

02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:28,560

out negativity on the internet just

3263

02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:30,159

because they have to stroke their

3264

02:04:34,310 --> 02:04:32,400

freaking ego like

3265

02:04:36,149 --> 02:04:34,320

what do you say to that person like do

3266

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:36,159

you treat that person

3267

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:38,719

with fire with fire do you do you scorch

3268

02:04:43,109 --> 02:04:41,040

it with with water or do you find some

3269

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:43,119

other element that i probably don't

3270

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:45,040

touch it i don't give it any of my

3271

02:04:49,589 --> 02:04:46,800

energy he's doing exactly what he's

3272

02:04:51,030 --> 02:04:49,599

doing so let him just do that he'll just

3273

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:51,040

detract whoever he's supposed to attract

3274

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,480

but he's not going to attract anything

3275

02:04:55,830 --> 02:04:54,800

from me now if he was in my front yard

3276

02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:55,840

doing that

3277

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:57,920

that's a whole another thing right yeah

3278

02:05:02,310 --> 02:04:59,760

if he's in your front yard

3279

02:05:03,830 --> 02:05:02,320

like like urinating on your flower bed

3280

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:03,840

like hey

3281

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:06,480

then aim over okay

3282

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:07,920

i'm about to call that bear that's

3283

02:05:12,470 --> 02:05:10,239

hanging out the southern roots kick in

3284

02:05:14,470 --> 02:05:12,480

then yes yes

3285

02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:14,480

hey we're friendly and we love everybody

3286

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:16,800

but don't you stand on my goddamn yard

3287

02:05:21,189 --> 02:05:18,400

all right

3288

02:05:23,350 --> 02:05:21,199

grass

3289

02:05:25,589 --> 02:05:23,360

southerner knows how to form tackle

3290

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:25,599

don't care if you ever know how to play

3291

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:28,639

uh uh any lick a football you do know

3292

02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:30,639

how to take a bottle down i tell you you

3293

02:05:33,910 --> 02:05:32,239

do you do

3294

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:33,920

yeah and then that's what my dad taught

3295

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:35,679

me he goes don't take any [h__h] from

3296

02:05:39,910 --> 02:05:37,440

anybody that's

3297

02:05:42,229 --> 02:05:39,920

that's his biggest gift to me

3298

02:05:43,589 --> 02:05:42,239

don't take any [h__h] from anybody

3299

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:43,599

you know i didn't think that was i

3300

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:45,920

thought okay great thanks for that but

3301
02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:49,119
later on that made such sense to me as

3302
02:05:55,030 --> 02:05:52,719
you get older you know it did so so i

3303
02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:55,040
thanked him for that

3304
02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:56,000
so yeah

3305
02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,079
i love that like um

3306
02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:00,560
so like the the the

3307
02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:03,119
the idea that there's a lot of stuff

3308
02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:04,639
happening right now

3309
02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:06,719
um where

3310
02:06:12,229 --> 02:06:09,440
there's this side of of

3311
02:06:13,990 --> 02:06:12,239
i fall into this category of vindication

3312
02:06:17,669 --> 02:06:14,000
where like i've been in the ufos and

3313
02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:17,679

aliens for a really long time yeah i

3314

02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:20,800

might not know the exact dates on like

3315

02:06:25,189 --> 02:06:23,199

crashes or retrievals or like cover-ups

3316

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:25,199

and stuff but like we have a pretty good

3317

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:28,400

idea right we just love the i we just

3318

02:06:32,149 --> 02:06:31,440

love this topic and we have so much fun

3319

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:32,159

so

3320

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:33,199

uh

3321

02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:36,000

when this negativity comes

3322

02:06:42,069 --> 02:06:40,159

away where where somebody's like hey

3323

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:42,079

you didn't get this wrong

3324

02:06:47,189 --> 02:06:44,560

what what can somebody

3325

02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:47,199

how do you how do you like redirect that

3326

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:50,159

energy where this negativity comes out

3327

02:06:54,310 --> 02:06:52,159

like i feel like you've been beyond the

3328

02:06:56,950 --> 02:06:54,320

void and back like

3329

02:07:00,790 --> 02:06:56,960

there's this instead of saying ha i told

3330

02:07:06,149 --> 02:07:00,800

you how do you turn that into a yes

3331

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:08,310

or do they just deserve the ha i told

3332

02:07:14,229 --> 02:07:12,000

you you know yeah yeah yeah it's kind of

3333

02:07:16,310 --> 02:07:14,239

um

3334

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:16,320

i let him just have it you know what i

3335

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:19,520

mean i just let him have it yeah i don't

3336

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:22,880

okay here's the deal okay i don't engage

3337

02:07:26,790 --> 02:07:25,280

unless i want to engage

3338

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:26,800

so i have the freedom or the choice to

3339

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:29,599

engage or not now if i'm in a good mood

3340

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:31,440

i probably wouldn't engage but if i want

3341

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:34,079

to engage i will and it's not for fun

3342

02:07:39,589 --> 02:07:37,360

like a cat with a ba a ball of yarn

3343

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:39,599

you know because that could be karmic so

3344

02:07:45,030 --> 02:07:41,599

i am careful

3345

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:45,040

not to create any karma with anybody but

3346

02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:47,599

uh but you can you know

3347

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:49,440

um

3348

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:51,119

and i think there's responsibility and

3349

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:54,639

so however anybody is in their beingness

3350

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:56,159

they're right where they're where

3351
02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:58,719
they're meant to be and and i get i have

3352
02:08:03,270 --> 02:08:00,239
a choice to either

3353
02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:03,280
um and i always try to respect where

3354
02:08:06,310 --> 02:08:04,480
they are

3355
02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:06,320
wherever that is

3356
02:08:11,430 --> 02:08:09,760
with the experience they're having

3357
02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:11,440
that is so important

3358
02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:12,239
like

3359
02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:15,360
that's the best answer

3360
02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:17,199
did i even ask a question but that was

3361
02:08:24,149 --> 02:08:20,000
the best that was the best answer

3362
02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:24,159
yes sorry yeah maybe i didn't actually i

3363
02:08:29,510 --> 02:08:25,440

don't know

3364

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:29,520

okay so i i have a dd like my brain

3365

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:32,880

12 different that makes you a beautiful

3366

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:35,280

you know adds gift

3367

02:08:39,189 --> 02:08:37,599

but uh you answered kind of my thought

3368

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:39,199

is like like

3369

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:40,880

i think a lot of this

3370

02:08:43,990 --> 02:08:41,760

uh

3371

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:44,000

where people kind of speak out and and

3372

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:45,920

are conflicted they're just confused and

3373

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:48,560

they need some direction okay you know

3374

02:08:52,229 --> 02:08:50,719

you just thought of the story okay when

3375

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:52,239

you're talking now okay let's go let's

3376

02:08:58,310 --> 02:08:55,119

go and i want i i'll change it a little

3377

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:58,320

bit to protect the innocent okay

3378

02:09:02,709 --> 02:09:00,639

i know these are the best ones it's not

3379

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:02,719

it's not about joe yeah it's not about

3380

02:09:07,750 --> 02:09:04,079

you or

3381

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:11,430

and so and he hadn't had his hair cut

3382

02:09:15,270 --> 02:09:13,679

yeah

3383

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:15,280

thank you for noticing barbara even

3384

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:18,719

barbara noticed her hair

3385

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:21,679

yeah so i'm at this funeral right

3386

02:09:25,750 --> 02:09:24,000

and i'm the one that actually uh

3387

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:25,760

performed this particular funeral

3388

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:27,760

because i'm a spiritual minister all

3389

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:29,840

these years i've married people and bury

3390

02:09:32,950 --> 02:09:31,920

people and baptize people and all that

3391

02:09:35,830 --> 02:09:32,960

and so

3392

02:09:38,709 --> 02:09:35,840

so i'm at this funeral and

3393

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:38,719

and i have this man come towards me well

3394

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:41,199

i can read what he's going to say to me

3395

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:43,280

he's going to say to me you don't have

3396

02:09:49,510 --> 02:09:46,960

the right to perform that you're this or

3397

02:09:52,390 --> 02:09:49,520

that or whatever his righteousness

3398

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:52,400

whatever his judgment is he is so right

3399

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:55,360

and so judgmental and so in it he's like

3400

02:10:01,669 --> 02:09:58,000

a little whirlwind that's all around him

3401
02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,679
that's going to come kill me right yeah

3402
02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:03,840
so he starts coming at me and no one

3403
02:10:08,130 --> 02:10:06,480
else is around and so i look at him and

3404
02:10:15,400 --> 02:10:08,140
i go

3405
02:10:15,410 --> 02:10:20,950
[Music]

3406
02:10:24,790 --> 02:10:22,870
oh wait here's the second part of it i

3407
02:10:27,830 --> 02:10:24,800
didn't throw any energy with it because

3408
02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:27,840
you can say fu with no energy and then

3409
02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:29,679
you could say f you with energy and

3410
02:10:33,350 --> 02:10:32,239
there's two different things there okay

3411
02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:33,360
yes

3412
02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:36,480
so i didn't put any energy behind it

3413
02:10:39,990 --> 02:10:38,000

but i had to do that because i didn't

3414

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:40,000

want to engage with them

3415

02:10:43,589 --> 02:10:41,679

i feel like uh

3416

02:10:45,109 --> 02:10:43,599

we were best friends in a past life

3417

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:45,119

barbara because that's what that's what

3418

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:51,350

if there are no words we're like

3419

02:10:54,800 --> 02:11:09,510

oh

3420

02:11:14,149 --> 02:11:11,830

anyway she just hits at me or what

3421

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:14,159

[h__h] is that me dude

3422

02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:17,840

i i am full of no energy fuse

3423

02:11:25,350 --> 02:11:20,320

like it's ridiculous how many i have

3424

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:27,669

maybe that's a gift that was given just

3425

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:29,599

hey you're just full of

3426

02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:31,920

no energy fuse

3427

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:35,520

i i feel like joe do i know

3428

02:11:38,629 --> 02:11:37,679

we've hung out so much we're like you'll

3429

02:11:40,790 --> 02:11:38,639

say

3430

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:40,800

like hey good morning and i know that

3431

02:11:46,870 --> 02:11:44,400

you actually mean like [h__\h] you dude

3432

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:46,880

not to me but like you know like

3433

02:11:52,069 --> 02:11:47,679

just

3434

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:52,079

morning time

3435

02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:54,079

that that's how i i know like maybe i

3436

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:55,280

was a a

3437

02:12:00,870 --> 02:11:57,840

a liar at one point because i was like i

3438

02:12:02,550 --> 02:12:00,880

like to sleep i'm a cat

3439

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:02,560

yeah i don't do any reading until after

3440

02:12:08,310 --> 02:12:05,920

11 o'clock oh dude that's probably good

3441

02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:08,320

that's probably good man

3442

02:12:11,270 --> 02:12:09,920

so barbara

3443

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:11,280

getting kind of back

3444

02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:12,000

to

3445

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:16,400

we have we have your guide who's guiding

3446

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:18,800

you yeah and his purpose is to show you

3447

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:20,400

these things and to like

3448

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:21,840

help you uh

3449

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:23,840

introduce you to

3450

02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:26,239

to these other beings can you can you

3451

02:12:31,109 --> 02:12:28,159

describe a little bit about these other

3452

02:12:33,510 --> 02:12:31,119

beings that you were introduced to yeah

3453

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:33,520

the first group of beings were behind a

3454

02:12:39,430 --> 02:12:37,280

big plexiglass plate or a glass plate

3455

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:39,440

and i think later that their energy was

3456

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:41,520

different like they hooked up

3457

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:43,520

to where i was and their energy was a

3458

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:45,760

different vibration right than where i

3459

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:47,599

and the guardian were because i came

3460

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:50,560

from earth are usually our our uh

3461

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,400

vibrations pretty low

3462

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:54,719

you know well i don't mean that in any a

3463

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:57,520

negative it is what it is right so they

3464

02:13:02,709 --> 02:13:00,159

their vibration is very different and so

3465

02:13:04,870 --> 02:13:02,719

um so he raised he did this with his

3466

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:04,880

hand and then the light went on and i

3467

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:07,040

didn't count them i always wish that i

3468

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:09,199

would have but i didn't i i don't know

3469

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:12,000

how many beings were there 10 11 12 13

3470

02:13:16,870 --> 02:13:14,880

uh behind this plexiglas plate and

3471

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:16,880

there's like fat ones skinny ones

3472

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:18,480

there's tall ones they're short ones but

3473

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:20,800

they all have the same white robe on

3474

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:23,040

and they all i can't see their faces and

3475

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:25,360

i thought god they go like some discount

3476

02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:27,280

store where they're getting like these

3477

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:44,390

what's up with that that's my first

3478

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:46,320

thought it's what's up with that i've

3479

02:13:51,109 --> 02:13:49,199

never thought about that that's amazing

3480

02:13:53,350 --> 02:13:51,119

i did if there's other people out there

3481

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:53,360

i'm sure they relate with that and so to

3482

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:55,520

sort of jumping up and down and they

3483

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:58,239

they telepath among themselves and then

3484

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:59,360

they all

3485

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:01,679

relax at the same time and their energy

3486

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:03,360

becomes one

3487

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,760

and they tell their one being

3488

02:14:09,750 --> 02:14:07,520

then to tell

3489

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:09,760

my guardian they tell him and then he

3490

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:10,960

tells me

3491

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:12,639

and then that's how the communication

3492

02:14:16,790 --> 02:14:15,119

was and so what they decided then i

3493

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:16,800

think they would decide if i was worth

3494

02:14:22,470 --> 02:14:20,960

it or not i don't need to send her back

3495

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:22,480

trying to decide i don't know what

3496

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:24,239

they're deciding but they decided to

3497

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:27,599

keep me in and so then i have the next

3498

02:14:31,350 --> 02:14:28,800

experience

3499

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:31,360

was with the earth itself and the drum

3500

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:34,239

beat and being one with her and i go

3501

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:36,560

into that in detail and then we fly up

3502

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:37,760

out of the ship i didn't know we could

3503

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:40,079

do that we go to the mounds of green and

3504

02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:42,400

then the third thing we do so he looks

3505

02:14:46,229 --> 02:14:43,920

at me when he looks at me

3506

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:46,239

there's i don't see his face but i it's

3507

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:47,440

a um

3508

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:50,320

a telepath and then just like that i'm

3509

02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:52,320

having a different experience so we're

3510

02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:55,119

walking up these large steps out i don't

3511

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:57,199

know why but i know they're alabaster

3512

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:58,800

and they're lit from underneath we walk

3513

02:15:02,629 --> 02:15:00,719

up these stairs and then i look and

3514

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:02,639

we're floating in the cosmos with stars

3515

02:15:06,830 --> 02:15:05,440

all around us and there's this big huge

3516

02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:06,840

um

3517

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:16,800

beautiful outstanding and so i go up

3518

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:19,119

there and there's a group of beings on

3519

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:22,000

the inside of this big ring of columns

3520

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:24,960

and they all have the same outfits on i

3521

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:26,880

swear i don't know what's up with that

3522

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:28,880

and and but they're the big ones like my

3523

02:15:33,270 --> 02:15:31,440

guardian they're all big big with the

3524

02:15:34,950 --> 02:15:33,280

big square shoulders and and they're

3525

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:34,960

holding hands so when i come up to them

3526

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:37,199

they open their hand and i click with

3527

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:40,079

them and when i do i i i come into their

3528

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:42,719

synergy field and and they're doing like

3529

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:46,719

a guttural like that uh tibetan

3530

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:47,920

oh cool

3531

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,069

yes like the who you know yeah i love

3532

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:58,800

them okay yeah that band's great that's

3533

02:16:08,629 --> 02:16:01,199

a great band i love it and we're talking

3534

02:16:11,830 --> 02:16:10,950

and so i'm with them and then in the

3535

02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:11,840

middle

3536

02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:14,079

is another column coming up

3537

02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:17,360

and it has a circle top and there's a

3538

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:19,520

hologram of the mother earth

3539

02:16:23,189 --> 02:16:21,199

and she's rotating slightly and there's

3540

02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:23,199

these white vapors coming down off of

3541

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:24,079

her

3542

02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:26,480

and they tell me that their name are the

3543

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:28,960

watchers they're the watchers and their

3544

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:32,639

job is to protect the earth and that

3545

02:16:37,349 --> 02:16:34,800

they will they've always done it they

3546

02:16:39,990 --> 02:16:37,359

will always do it and that

3547

02:16:41,429 --> 02:16:40,000

i can relax in that knowingness and that

3548

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:41,439

i'm a part of them

3549

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:44,240

and so and i could always go back there

3550

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:46,960

so i've gone back there with meditation

3551

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:49,120

for myself for a while and i did take

3552

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:51,679

groups there as well to see what their

3553

02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:54,800

experiences would be but um so then i'm

3554

02:17:00,070 --> 02:16:58,160

having that and i'm stepping back and

3555

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:00,080

then my garden looks at me and then it's

3556

02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:02,880

time to the next thing so so the next

3557

02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:04,399

one i go on

3558

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:07,599

um this uh it's like a spaceship itself

3559

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:10,800

but i'm on the inside and i go on these

3560

02:17:14,389 --> 02:17:12,479

stairs and i have the guardian to the

3561

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:14,399

left and it's like a big ambassador

3562

02:17:17,509 --> 02:17:15,519

party

3563

02:17:19,830 --> 02:17:17,519

lots lots of people there's kind of jazz

3564

02:17:22,150 --> 02:17:19,840

music and it's kind of tripped out

3565

02:17:24,549 --> 02:17:22,160

because it's victorian it looks

3566

02:17:26,309 --> 02:17:24,559

victorian wayne's coding with black and

3567

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:26,319

white checkered floor

3568

02:17:30,629 --> 02:17:29,280

and big big you know big trees but

3569

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:30,639

they're not really green they have kind

3570

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:33,439

of like a glittery like on them and

3571

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:35,679

and then if you look up the skylights

3572

02:17:40,790 --> 02:17:37,679

open you can see all the stars but it's

3573

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:40,800

way tall way tall like a skyscraper

3574

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:41,679

tall

3575

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:44,080

and then um like a jeep guy who looks

3576

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:46,559

like a jeeves with the white uh gloves

3577

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:48,800

uh offers me he has his platter and he

3578

02:17:53,429 --> 02:17:51,280

offers me a drink and it's their little

3579

02:17:54,950 --> 02:17:53,439

tubes of vials of different colors i

3580

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:54,960

don't remember right now i used to know

3581

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:56,559

what color i took but i don't remember

3582

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:59,200

now and so so i took the color i don't

3583

02:18:02,549 --> 02:18:00,399

think i ever really drank it but i

3584

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:02,559

didn't see anyone eating anything but

3585

02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:05,439

they all talked and um they all telepath

3586

02:18:09,190 --> 02:18:07,519

to each other and they all had these

3587

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:09,200

badges and i know you're gonna think

3588

02:18:12,070 --> 02:18:10,559

this is really hokey because i thought

3589

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:12,080

it was really hokey

3590

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:13,760

and the badge they would hit that and

3591

02:18:17,990 --> 02:18:15,760

that would put them into the speaking

3592

02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:18,000

they could speak the same language then

3593

02:18:21,669 --> 02:18:19,439

so they could communicate with each

3594

02:18:24,070 --> 02:18:21,679

other if they wanted to uh verbally

3595

02:18:26,230 --> 02:18:24,080

right and so there's this one guy who

3596

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:26,240

came who looked like a teddy bear that

3597

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:28,399

had a monocle and he wasn't robin

3598

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:31,120

williams but but he was kind of like he

3599

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:34,160

liked this teddy bear dude right and

3600

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:36,719

one of their scholars and he

3601
02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:39,519
was really excited to see me because he

3602
02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:42,719
had studied about humans uh this is what

3603
02:18:46,790 --> 02:18:44,800
i got from him i don't know if it's true

3604
02:18:49,030 --> 02:18:46,800
but this is what i got from him and so

3605
02:18:51,669 --> 02:18:49,040
he was so excited to actually see a

3606
02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:51,679
human and to actually touch me and i

3607
02:18:56,309 --> 02:18:54,080
still look down i don't have a body but

3608
02:18:58,549 --> 02:18:56,319
everyone else can see my body they all

3609
02:19:01,110 --> 02:18:58,559
tell me i have a beautiful smile and i

3610
02:19:02,230 --> 02:19:01,120
go thank you and i you know i don't see

3611
02:19:05,110 --> 02:19:02,240
it at all

3612
02:19:07,509 --> 02:19:05,120
but but his he was i just remember him

3613
02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:07,519

being so kind of giddy like that he got

3614

02:19:13,190 --> 02:19:10,559

to see like a specimen that he studied

3615

02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:13,200

you know he got that's so awesome it was

3616

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:16,000

kind of tripped out so in like a zoo but

3617

02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:18,479

i'm the it right yeah

3618

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:24,389

because i want to make sure that i

3619

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:26,639

remember exactly all the details that i

3620

02:19:31,349 --> 02:19:29,040

possibly can so i look off into the

3621

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:31,359

distance and a beam catches my eye and

3622

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:33,840

he has a tuxedo on and it has a pink

3623

02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:36,800

elephant head swear to god i don't make

3624

02:19:41,589 --> 02:19:39,439

this stuff up this is like what i saw

3625

02:19:44,230 --> 02:19:41,599

and i just wanted to remember to see

3626

02:19:46,230 --> 02:19:44,240

that um and then it's kind of crowded

3627

02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:46,240

and there's all kinds of people

3628

02:19:50,790 --> 02:19:48,800

and they were there to go to this big

3629

02:19:51,670 --> 02:19:50,800

circle place where they're going to all

3630

02:19:52,870 --> 02:19:51,680

talk

3631

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:52,880

and um

3632

02:19:56,710 --> 02:19:55,120

communicate about um

3633

02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:56,720

they were like ambassadors where they

3634

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:59,040

made solutions to different things and

3635

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:00,720

talked about what's going on here what's

3636

02:20:05,110 --> 02:20:03,200

going on there and how they could help

3637

02:20:06,389 --> 02:20:05,120

each other and all this sort of thing so

3638

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:06,399

it was like

3639

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:08,720

an alignment uh

3640

02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:11,280

you know a federation shall we say yeah

3641

02:20:14,070 --> 02:20:13,200

like-minded souls that were keeping

3642

02:20:17,190 --> 02:20:14,080

peace

3643

02:20:18,550 --> 02:20:17,200

and that was their job and so right when

3644

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:18,560

i'm just starting to hang out i'm really

3645

02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:20,399

having fun then he gives me the look and

3646

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:23,760

then i have to go so then i spiral up i

3647

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:25,120

don't know how much you want me to tell

3648

02:20:28,710 --> 02:20:26,479

you can tell me to stop whenever you

3649

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:28,720

want to keep no i love it i love it

3650

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:31,840

you're good so i spiral up and then the

3651
02:20:36,469 --> 02:20:34,720
next uh experiences with this group of

3652
02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:36,479
these women that are in these most

3653
02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:38,000
amazing dresses

3654
02:20:41,190 --> 02:20:39,439
joe your past life would really

3655
02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:41,200
appreciate this they're in these

3656
02:20:46,389 --> 02:20:44,319
gorgeous turquoise and lapis blues and

3657
02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:46,399
oranges and they're in silks and they

3658
02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:49,200
have enamel jewelry and they have uh

3659
02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:51,920
tiaras and headpieces my present life

3660
02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:58,630
joe enjoys a nice tiara

3661
02:21:02,230 --> 02:20:59,600
yeah

3662
02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:02,240
i have lots of them actually

3663
02:21:07,990 --> 02:21:05,680

yes yeah and so so their job with me is

3664

02:21:10,870 --> 02:21:08,000

all telepath and they sing in this

3665

02:21:11,750 --> 02:21:10,880

beautiful operatic voices

3666

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:11,760

so

3667

02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:13,760

gorgeous just you know that where they

3668

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:16,560

hit those pitches and you just go

3669

02:21:21,510 --> 02:21:19,120

like that you know and yeah

3670

02:21:22,469 --> 02:21:21,520

and so their job is for me to find my

3671

02:21:24,550 --> 02:21:22,479

voice

3672

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:24,560

and so that they're they i can't leave

3673

02:21:30,630 --> 02:21:26,960

until i find my voice and like well my

3674

02:21:33,349 --> 02:21:30,640

voice is really low of a very alto voice

3675

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:33,359

so they stayed until i could

3676

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:36,160

could have that so i i finally let it go

3677

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:37,840

and it's like the

3678

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:40,560

the other guys kind of

3679

02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:42,800

that's my voice or i can sing but not

3680

02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:45,120

high at all but i found what was my

3681

02:21:50,389 --> 02:21:48,160

voice and it's a very low earthy

3682

02:21:52,630 --> 02:21:50,399

voice actually i really wanted to have a

3683

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:52,640

celestial voice but i ended up with an

3684

02:21:56,950 --> 02:21:54,640

earthy voice like what's up with that

3685

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:56,960

but but that's what i had and finally i

3686

02:22:02,150 --> 02:21:59,760

got my voice and then i got to leave the

3687

02:22:04,550 --> 02:22:02,160

guardian said and then when i went up

3688

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:04,560

uh up up and up with him

3689

02:22:07,990 --> 02:22:06,479

and then that's when i saw my friend

3690

02:22:09,670 --> 02:22:08,000

meditating

3691

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:09,680

in a hospital i'm thinking what is she

3692

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:11,760

doing in the hospital and then i look

3693

02:22:16,389 --> 02:22:14,399

down there's a hospital bed and and

3694

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:16,399

there i am laying on my side in the

3695

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:18,240

hospital bed and that's when i say oh

3696

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:19,840

you're a little puffy but you're not too

3697

02:22:26,230 --> 02:22:22,319

bad and but i didn't freak out or

3698

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:26,240

anything you know delicious girl

3699

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:28,640

i didn't go like what the

3700

02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:30,479

i didn't lose it at all it was like oh

3701

02:22:35,429 --> 02:22:33,359

that's my body i'm here that's pretty

3702

02:22:37,590 --> 02:22:35,439

interesting you know and so then i go

3703

02:22:39,670 --> 02:22:37,600

back up at the guardian and i said look

3704

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:39,680

if i'm going back down there i'm

3705

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:41,439

definitely going to need some help

3706

02:22:45,190 --> 02:22:43,680

you know because i'm not cool i am no

3707

02:22:46,710 --> 02:22:45,200

full i'm going to need some help when i

3708

02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:46,720

go back there and he says well we're

3709

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:48,319

going to give you the gift of white

3710

02:22:51,429 --> 02:22:49,200

light

3711

02:22:53,590 --> 02:22:51,439

so he has his hands because and i go

3712

02:22:55,830 --> 02:22:53,600

that's all you're going to give me after

3713

02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:55,840

everything i've been through that is so

3714

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:58,399

messed up and so i started arguing with

3715

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:59,200

him

3716

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:01,359

that that's not enough everyone has

3717

02:23:06,740 --> 02:23:03,840

white light that's not such a big gift

3718

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:06,750

arguing you're arguing with this entity

3719

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:08,479

[Laughter]

3720

02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:10,479

that you you feel like

3721

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:13,280

he owes you some i did

3722

02:23:25,990 --> 02:23:14,880

like i totally

3723

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:27,830

thank you and so i can't see his face

3724

02:23:31,590 --> 02:23:29,680

still you know but but he and i'm trying

3725

02:23:33,510 --> 02:23:31,600

to get pissed a little bit and so he

3726

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:33,520

gives me the white light and i go fine

3727

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:34,720

and so then i

3728

02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:36,479

i i don't know i didn't say it like that

3729

02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:38,560

i'm very respectful but

3730

02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:40,000

i'm not happy

3731

02:23:43,990 --> 02:23:42,240

and so then i go start to go back down

3732

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:44,000

to my body again it goes wait a minute

3733

02:23:48,230 --> 02:23:46,560

come on back up telepath i didn't see

3734

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:48,240

him so i go up back up to him again

3735

02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:49,920

because we'd like to give you

3736

02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:50,880

um

3737

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:53,120

a mission if you're ready to take it and

3738

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:54,800

i said yeah sure what is it without

3739

02:23:59,349 --> 02:23:56,880

thinking and he said we'd like for you

3740

02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:59,359

to be an ambassador so i said okay i'll

3741

02:24:04,230 --> 02:24:01,520

be an ambassador and i'm thinking oh i'm

3742

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:04,240

ambassador of love i'm an ambassador of

3743

02:24:08,469 --> 02:24:06,720

you know what am i an ambassador of and

3744

02:24:11,270 --> 02:24:08,479

i look back and then and i didn't see

3745

02:24:13,670 --> 02:24:11,280

him and then i start to to go back into

3746

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:13,680

the body so then i want to take all my

3747

02:24:16,870 --> 02:24:15,359

likeness of being all my

3748

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:16,880

all that as me

3749

02:24:22,070 --> 02:24:19,359

into the body so i do this process where

3750

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:22,080

i kind of go into every layer every

3751
02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:25,120
aspect of my body until there's not one

3752
02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:26,560
iota left

3753
02:24:30,790 --> 02:24:29,040
that's filled up right and it's me and

3754
02:24:34,309 --> 02:24:30,800
then you get that last click where it's

3755
02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:34,319
all in and then i sat up and i'm in the

3756
02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:37,040
hospital bed and all the tubes and wires

3757
02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:39,760
and all the everything goes crazy and i

3758
02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:42,640
say with pretty raspy boise thing um

3759
02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:45,359
uh i'm starving i want some nachos this

3760
02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:46,880
is my favorite part

3761
02:24:51,030 --> 02:24:48,640
that was my favorite part

3762
02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:51,040
like you probably had literally a a tube

3763
02:24:54,309 --> 02:24:53,439

down your throat if you were in a cold

3764

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:54,319

right

3765

02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:02,550

and then everyone's pissed at me

3766

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:05,040

because i you know i was supposed to die

3767

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:06,080

and they all

3768

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:08,840

were very inconvenienced by

3769

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:11,359

that my gosh

3770

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:12,399

barbara

3771

02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:16,880

so it man like that last part like of of

3772

02:25:20,870 --> 02:25:19,280

you know kind of like you know you're

3773

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:20,880

getting through the book and you're

3774

02:25:26,389 --> 02:25:23,200

talking about this experience it reminds

3775

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:26,399

me of like a like the cantina scene in

3776

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:29,439

star wars with a party but the party was

3777

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,680

thrown by andy warhol you know what i'm

3778

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:33,520

saying like because andy warhol was an

3779

02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:35,600

alien right so you know that guy you

3780

02:25:39,670 --> 02:25:37,439

know he probably threw that party but

3781

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:39,680

like you know that's that it's so cool

3782

02:25:42,150 --> 02:25:40,800

because

3783

02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:42,160

you know you always hear like these

3784

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:44,800

stories of like oh yeah the galactic

3785

02:25:49,750 --> 02:25:47,520

council right and you're like

3786

02:25:51,429 --> 02:25:49,760

maybe i don't know but then like you

3787

02:25:53,429 --> 02:25:51,439

read your book and you're like why well

3788

02:25:56,230 --> 02:25:53,439

i've encountered all of these different

3789

02:25:58,389 --> 02:25:56,240

beings and they all kind of

3790

02:26:01,590 --> 02:25:58,399

you know grouped together for this this

3791

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:01,600

large party you know like once a year or

3792

02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:03,680

whatever space years are yeah and

3793

02:26:06,710 --> 02:26:05,680

they're having a good time

3794

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:06,720

it's like

3795

02:26:10,950 --> 02:26:08,720

super long space years old yeah however

3796

02:26:11,830 --> 02:26:10,960

long space years are i don't know

3797

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:11,840

it

3798

02:26:15,910 --> 02:26:13,680

seems like they're having a good time

3799

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:15,920

you know like but if you really break i

3800

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:17,439

mean we could go off on a tangent on

3801

02:26:25,990 --> 02:26:23,429

but yeah i mean you know we always hear

3802

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:26,000

those stories of the galactic council

3803

02:26:30,469 --> 02:26:27,520

and like you know we had that recent

3804

02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:30,479

like uh like last year the the the prime

3805

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:31,520

minister

3806

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:34,080

or the head guy of like israel the head

3807

02:26:37,750 --> 02:26:35,920

military guy he had talked about you

3808

02:26:39,750 --> 02:26:37,760

know the galactic council and this and

3809

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:39,760

that and everybody's always kind of like

3810

02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:41,840

well i i don't know you know we always

3811

02:26:45,990 --> 02:26:43,920

we always envision the galactic council

3812

02:26:47,830 --> 02:26:46,000

of like you know the part in like star

3813

02:26:49,510 --> 02:26:47,840

wars and like episode what is it like

3814

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:49,520

one the original one where like they're

3815

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:51,680

all in that that round room and there's

3816

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:53,439

all these different beings around and

3817

02:26:56,790 --> 02:26:55,280

it's kind of like

3818

02:26:59,030 --> 02:26:56,800

yeah i guess that could that could be

3819

02:27:01,349 --> 02:26:59,040

possible right like if something can if

3820

02:27:02,790 --> 02:27:01,359

something can materialize and walk

3821

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:02,800

through your wall

3822

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:05,600

invite you over and pull you through a

3823

02:27:09,910 --> 02:27:07,920

wall and you end up in this space that

3824

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:09,920

you don't know what it is but you assume

3825

02:27:13,030 --> 02:27:11,120

it's a ship

3826

02:27:16,230 --> 02:27:13,040

can there be a galactic council right

3827

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:16,240

you know so if they've uh materialized

3828

02:27:20,230 --> 02:27:18,479

through your window or your and taking

3829

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:20,240

you up into space are they not

3830

02:27:25,750 --> 02:27:23,120

galactically counseling you

3831

02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:25,760

yeah there you go dude yeah

3832

02:27:29,670 --> 02:27:27,600

but you know like your your book and

3833

02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:29,680

just hearing all this stuff it like adds

3834

02:27:34,070 --> 02:27:32,800

more weight to the whole thing like

3835

02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:34,080

yeah

3836

02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:35,840

and especially if there is all of these

3837

02:27:38,230 --> 02:27:37,439

different beings like i believe that

3838

02:27:42,469 --> 02:27:38,240

there's

3839

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:42,479

uncountable amount of things out there

3840

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:44,319

you know not only do i believe in the

3841

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:46,640

higher vibrational light beings but i

3842

02:27:50,309 --> 02:27:48,240

also believe in like things that are

3843

02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:50,319

just smarter than us that live on the

3844

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:52,479

other side of the milky way you know i

3845

02:27:56,070 --> 02:27:55,120

believe in the whole spectrum of things

3846

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:56,080

because

3847

02:28:00,150 --> 02:27:57,359

i mean why not

3848

02:28:01,990 --> 02:28:00,160

you know why not and and i don't i'm not

3849

02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:02,000

i'm not like a scientist i'm a doctor

3850

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:03,359

scientist you know

3851
02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:06,240
doctor scientist dude but you know it's

3852
02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:08,160
it's one of those things that's like you

3853
02:28:15,349 --> 02:28:13,040
know if if if a is happening

3854
02:28:16,389 --> 02:28:15,359
b is happening you know

3855
02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:16,399
so

3856
02:28:21,670 --> 02:28:17,280
and

3857
02:28:23,830 --> 02:28:21,680
equals c which is everything around us

3858
02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:23,840
i think what happened with me there too

3859
02:28:27,670 --> 02:28:24,800
is that

3860
02:28:28,469 --> 02:28:27,680
i used to look at life when i came back

3861
02:28:32,070 --> 02:28:28,479
um

3862
02:28:35,429 --> 02:28:32,080
i looked at it from a cosmic perspective

3863
02:28:37,590 --> 02:28:35,439

not from a human perspective

3864

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:37,600

and and when you do that with anything

3865

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:43,429

yes

3866

02:28:48,870 --> 02:28:47,040

yeah so what do you uh where okay i had

3867

02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:48,880

this thought earlier when you wanted to

3868

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:50,560

hold on i wanted to show aurelio that

3869

02:28:55,750 --> 02:28:52,880

i'm wearing my socks i don't have much i

3870

02:28:57,270 --> 02:28:55,760

don't have my chocolates on today dude

3871

02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:57,280

aurelio said he's still waiting on his

3872

02:29:01,910 --> 02:28:59,680

shirt and i'm like oh [h__h] like i'm in

3873

02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:01,920

charge of all that stuff i need what

3874

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:04,800

happened i'm i'm going to send you 5 000

3875

02:29:08,950 --> 02:29:07,680

shirts so just be prepared to be our new

3876

02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:08,960

you're going to have to sell a lot of

3877

02:29:11,760 --> 02:29:17,190

we get 10 by the way

3878

02:29:17,200 --> 02:29:20,830

barbra jean gets 20 percent

3879

02:29:26,790 --> 02:29:23,750

um uh [\h__\h] what was it gonna say you

3880

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:26,800

said something earlier joe well

3881

02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:29,120

remind me remind me the topic because we

3882

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:30,399

were just talking about something i had

3883

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:32,160

really i feel like it was a really

3884

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:34,319

important uh important thing you were

3885

02:29:39,990 --> 02:29:35,439

talking about like if they can

3886

02:29:42,070 --> 02:29:40,000

materialize through walls and

3887

02:29:44,389 --> 02:29:42,080

show up in your room right that was the

3888

02:29:46,230 --> 02:29:44,399

joke i already made oh you already made

3889

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:46,240

it i already made it because they're

3890

02:29:51,429 --> 02:29:49,120

galactically counseling you dude that's

3891

02:29:52,550 --> 02:29:51,439

right sorry

3892

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:52,560

um

3893

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:55,040

[h__h] all right all right well i guess i

3894

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:57,120

can i can move on to my other my other

3895

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:59,760

question barbara um

3896

02:30:08,070 --> 02:30:00,640

so

3897

02:30:11,750 --> 02:30:08,080

watching the show live on youtube and is

3898

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:11,760

is confused about what happens after you

3899

02:30:15,190 --> 02:30:12,960

die

3900

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:15,200

yeah and maybe they're a religious

3901

02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:17,600

person maybe they're not

3902

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,600

what perspective

3903

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:22,080

can you bring or or

3904

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:25,600

or wisdom can you say to that person

3905

02:30:29,510 --> 02:30:27,680

that is that is terrified of that

3906

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:29,520

because i know i have been

3907

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:31,120

i'm not anymore

3908

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:33,040

uh but

3909

02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:34,880

is there anything you could tell

3910

02:30:38,309 --> 02:30:36,960

somebody that's kind of like

3911

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:38,319

man

3912

02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:40,720

a little afraid of of death like what

3913

02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:42,560

happens after you die

3914

02:30:47,670 --> 02:30:44,640

and it doesn't have to segregate you

3915

02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:47,680

into any religion right like

3916

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:49,760

yeah it's it's um

3917

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:51,680

well number one if there's a hotline a

3918

02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:54,640

suicide line go to that always have that

3919

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:58,560

and use that all right um

3920

02:31:02,870 --> 02:31:00,800

and i wouldn't i'm not one to say hey

3921

02:31:03,830 --> 02:31:02,880

the hell with this i'm out of here

3922

02:31:05,429 --> 02:31:03,840

right

3923

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:05,439

um

3924

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:08,399

because we are here for this experience

3925

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:11,920

at this time for a particular reason

3926
02:31:16,630 --> 02:31:14,640
we don't know the big big picture of it

3927
02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:16,640
but we can intuit

3928
02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:19,680
of where we belong here

3929
02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:20,800
and

3930
02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:21,840
to

3931
02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:25,280
look at the other side is like

3932
02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:27,359
i'm sitting in this chair and i'm just

3933
02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:29,040
sitting you've heard that just sitting

3934
02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:31,280
in the chair next to you so the veils

3935
02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:32,640
are really

3936
02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:34,800
thin but tell that

3937
02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,160
to

3938
02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:38,399

someone who loses their best friend or

3939

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:39,840

their beloved

3940

02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:42,000

then that's a whole different story

3941

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:44,640

because like when my father died

3942

02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:47,520

i knew all of this stuff right i have

3943

02:31:52,469 --> 02:31:50,240

all of this experiences but when my

3944

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:52,479

father died i cried like a baby you know

3945

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,240

you cry because

3946

02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:56,960

the body cries too the body needs to cry

3947

02:32:01,030 --> 02:31:58,160

as well

3948

02:32:02,710 --> 02:32:01,040

so i was interesting when i

3949

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:02,720

did a another

3950

02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:04,800

burial it was important for the people

3951

02:32:09,110 --> 02:32:07,200

to see the body and then

3952

02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:09,120

some people didn't want to see the body

3953

02:32:13,670 --> 02:32:11,920

at all so it's your relationship with

3954

02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:13,680

that what works and i found that

3955

02:32:18,550 --> 02:32:16,080

everybody's really different from one

3956

02:32:20,309 --> 02:32:18,560

end of the spectrum to the other

3957

02:32:21,190 --> 02:32:20,319

of how that works

3958

02:32:48,230 --> 02:32:21,200

i

3959

02:32:50,550 --> 02:32:48,240

you can count on that so when you

3960

02:32:52,389 --> 02:32:50,560

drop this skin dressing

3961

02:32:53,510 --> 02:32:52,399

on this planet

3962

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:53,520

and you

3963

02:32:57,830 --> 02:32:56,080

move to where you were before you had

3964

02:32:59,670 --> 02:32:57,840

you're looking back oh i just had that

3965

02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:59,680

body that was kind of an interesting

3966

02:33:03,510 --> 02:33:00,800

experience

3967

02:33:05,349 --> 02:33:03,520

it was delicious that was delicious yes

3968

02:33:08,389 --> 02:33:05,359

i i had a great time thank you for all

3969

02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:08,399

the fish and then you know you you move

3970

02:33:13,349 --> 02:33:11,520

on you move you move on to this next

3971

02:33:14,389 --> 02:33:13,359

amazing thing that's

3972

02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:14,399

that you're

3973

02:33:20,870 --> 02:33:17,520

that

3974

02:33:23,590 --> 02:33:20,880

whatever your next soul evolution is and

3975

02:33:26,950 --> 02:33:23,600

um however big that is or however small

3976

02:33:29,190 --> 02:33:26,960

that is i'm sure that it's been where

3977

02:33:31,990 --> 02:33:29,200

it's been growth it's been

3978

02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:32,000

um worked out way ahead maybe thousands

3979

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:34,319

of years i don't know and that's or

3980

02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:36,960

maybe in the blink of an eye

3981

02:33:42,870 --> 02:33:39,920

because um i've have found that here on

3982

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:42,880

the earth plane that things usually move

3983

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:44,640

pretty slow here

3984

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:46,160

yeah yeah

3985

02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:48,720

but when i was there it took me two and

3986

02:33:53,910 --> 02:33:50,640

a half days to have all of those

3987

02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:53,920

experiences so that's something to to

3988

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:56,720

consider i didn't see any of my friends

3989

02:34:00,790 --> 02:33:59,439

or family or animals i think i was in a

3990

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:00,800

whole different

3991

02:34:05,590 --> 02:34:03,120

space for whatever reason right i do

3992

02:34:09,349 --> 02:34:05,600

know that if i go now my friend david

3993

02:34:10,710 --> 02:34:09,359

brinkley uh he has uh he's had several

3994

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:10,720

near-death experiences and when i talked

3995

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:12,240

to the last he goes you're gonna have

3996

02:34:18,240 --> 02:34:14,720

two more you know before you die

3997

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:19,910

[Laughter]

3998

02:34:24,309 --> 02:34:22,240

that is not fair i hope he's wrong

3999

02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:24,319

because i don't want to do that when i

4000

02:34:28,469 --> 02:34:26,399

go out next time i just want to thank

4001
02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:28,479
you i want to be i already have an idea

4002
02:34:31,750 --> 02:34:30,240
i want to be in my bed i want all my

4003
02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:31,760
children and loved ones around me i want

4004
02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:33,840
to be playing the music that i like i

4005
02:34:37,990 --> 02:34:36,080
want to just eat when i want it and i'm

4006
02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:38,000
it's a part you know how you create

4007
02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:40,240
birth and celebrations well you get to

4008
02:34:45,670 --> 02:34:42,720
create my passing through over the

4009
02:34:47,750 --> 02:34:45,680
rainbow you know yes yes that's what i

4010
02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:47,760
want to do i wanted to be a part of my

4011
02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:51,200
life not an engine nothing because our

4012
02:34:55,750 --> 02:34:53,120
whole life has never been an end to

4013
02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:55,760

nothing never right so it's such

4014

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:59,120

[h__\h] yeah so

4015

02:35:04,950 --> 02:35:01,280

uh barbara i i know i i said this early

4016

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:04,960

on uh in the uh podcast in our our chat

4017

02:35:08,990 --> 02:35:07,120

tonight uh you just gave me another

4018

02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:09,000

really powerful visualization

4019

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:11,520

visualization i i feel like i need to

4020

02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:12,479

share it

4021

02:35:17,910 --> 02:35:15,359

sure so this this this idea of death um

4022

02:35:20,230 --> 02:35:17,920

and and and it's not a self-inflicted

4023

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:20,240

death it's just a natural death or an

4024

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:22,080

accidental death right like

4025

02:35:25,030 --> 02:35:24,080

this is the visual that you just gave me

4026

02:35:27,110 --> 02:35:25,040

uh

4027

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:27,120

is that you

4028

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:28,399

you

4029

02:35:37,590 --> 02:35:34,880

bigger picture

4030

02:35:39,190 --> 02:35:37,600

and you are the missing piece of that

4031

02:35:40,870 --> 02:35:39,200

puzzle that's been soggy and wet

4032

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:40,880

underneath the couch

4033

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:43,520

for 15 years and and the grandchild

4034

02:35:48,469 --> 02:35:45,359

finally finds it like

4035

02:35:50,790 --> 02:35:48,479

you may not know your importance now

4036

02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:50,800

and and you

4037

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:53,600

you may not never feel that or or get

4038

02:35:59,349 --> 02:35:56,960

the recognition until years later and

4039

02:36:01,830 --> 02:35:59,359

and that's not what is important it's

4040

02:36:03,270 --> 02:36:01,840

it's what happens is it's the

4041

02:36:05,830 --> 02:36:03,280

effect that

4042

02:36:08,710 --> 02:36:05,840

that uh that brushes uh upon the winds

4043

02:36:10,790 --> 02:36:08,720

of time right like right that's just

4044

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:10,800

kind of i needed i needed to to voice

4045

02:36:12,790 --> 02:36:12,000

that because that's kind of what you

4046

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:12,800

just

4047

02:36:16,630 --> 02:36:14,960

gave me in my head like this visual

4048

02:36:19,110 --> 02:36:16,640

yeah you know

4049

02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:19,120

it it's it's just showing up every day

4050

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:22,960

and being the best you right and if the

4051

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:24,880

best you is getting out of bed that's

4052

02:36:27,510 --> 02:36:26,399

good

4053

02:36:33,590 --> 02:36:27,520

yeah

4054

02:36:38,070 --> 02:36:35,590

you know just just let's just wake up

4055

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:38,080

and get this day over with i'm ready to

4056

02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:40,319

get i'm gonna accomplish it eat a plate

4057

02:36:47,429 --> 02:36:45,670

that's too bougie for me ben i gotta

4058

02:36:52,150 --> 02:36:47,439

just gotta get up and [h__h] i just

4059

02:36:57,030 --> 02:36:53,910

there will always be days like that and

4060

02:36:58,790 --> 02:36:57,040

there'll always be better days oh man

4061

02:36:59,910 --> 02:36:58,800

right it's the same with your life

4062

02:37:01,270 --> 02:36:59,920

you're going to have some good lives

4063

02:37:03,510 --> 02:37:01,280

you're going to have some probably craft

4064

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:03,520

lives but there's

4065

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:05,040

experience just like this life you've

4066

02:37:10,469 --> 02:37:07,920

had it hasn't been one experience like

4067

02:37:12,630 --> 02:37:10,479

like that all the way

4068

02:37:14,630 --> 02:37:12,640

like that if anything being on this

4069

02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:14,640

earth it's about change and your

4070

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:16,800

relationship to change

4071

02:37:21,190 --> 02:37:19,359

i can choose where you want to put your

4072

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:21,200

energy at that change right you have a

4073

02:37:25,750 --> 02:37:23,280

lot more features yes

4074

02:37:27,510 --> 02:37:25,760

that is that is one of the things that

4075

02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:27,520

keeps me going

4076
02:37:32,710 --> 02:37:30,000
you know i i

4077
02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:32,720
i complain a lot

4078
02:37:36,309 --> 02:37:34,560
i guess but you know

4079
02:37:40,630 --> 02:37:36,319
i you know

4080
02:37:45,830 --> 02:37:43,110
compared to most my life is absolutely

4081
02:37:48,550 --> 02:37:45,840
fabulous i've got a just the most

4082
02:37:49,750 --> 02:37:48,560
amazing wife and the most beautiful

4083
02:37:53,590 --> 02:37:49,760
little girl

4084
02:37:55,510 --> 02:37:53,600
uh like man i i like it almost it i get

4085
02:37:58,870 --> 02:37:55,520
kind of emotional like just thinking

4086
02:38:01,990 --> 02:37:58,880
about it because it's like one like wow

4087
02:38:02,950 --> 02:38:02,000
do i even deserve that you know but two

4088
02:38:05,670 --> 02:38:02,960

you know

4089

02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:05,680

my life up to this point hasn't always

4090

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:09,520

been the most amazing thing you know and

4091

02:38:14,389 --> 02:38:11,520

and you know i think about it still

4092

02:38:16,389 --> 02:38:14,399

today like ah there's just so much that

4093

02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:16,399

could be done or could be accomplished

4094

02:38:21,030 --> 02:38:18,640

or like what what can i you know what

4095

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:21,040

can i do you know like

4096

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:22,640

and that's one of the things that like

4097

02:38:27,349 --> 02:38:25,439

just kind of keeps me rolling is like

4098

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:27,359

you know like it is a learning

4099

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:30,080

experience like maybe i have already

4100

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:32,319

done this and like i just didn't learn

4101
02:38:36,469 --> 02:38:34,240
something like i'm back in this little

4102
02:38:38,469 --> 02:38:36,479
area again you know as i just learned

4103
02:38:40,950 --> 02:38:38,479
from you a little bit earlier you know i

4104
02:38:43,830 --> 02:38:40,960
was part of this this royal court with

4105
02:38:45,670 --> 02:38:43,840
some sweet ass dogs and like i was in

4106
02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:45,680
charges and stuff so

4107
02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:47,760
you know it's like what what what did i

4108
02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,800
miss

4109
02:38:52,389 --> 02:38:50,720
there that i need to

4110
02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:52,399
learn here

4111
02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:54,399
and you know like you know then i just

4112
02:38:58,230 --> 02:38:56,399
go back to just you know

4113
02:39:01,429 --> 02:38:58,240

just my the core

4114

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:01,439

of my life and like how just

4115

02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:04,319

absolutely perfect and wonderful it is

4116

02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:06,720

like all the surrounding stuff

4117

02:39:11,910 --> 02:39:09,120

just doesn't even matter like as long as

4118

02:39:14,469 --> 02:39:11,920

the core is is is is there

4119

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:14,479

it's really all you need you know even

4120

02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:17,280

if you haven't had you know the the most

4121

02:39:21,590 --> 02:39:19,120

perfect life you know

4122

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:21,600

you know you know i've spent times you

4123

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:24,000

know like as a child you know like i've

4124

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:26,479

had to sleep in a few cars a few times

4125

02:39:30,150 --> 02:39:27,840

you know what i'm saying like you know i

4126

02:39:33,830 --> 02:39:30,160

come from a separated family but you

4127

02:39:36,389 --> 02:39:33,840

know i also come from a very strong knit

4128

02:39:38,150 --> 02:39:36,399

close family at the same time so you

4129

02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:38,160

know there's a lot of different learning

4130

02:39:41,429 --> 02:39:40,080

experiences and it's kind of what you

4131

02:39:43,910 --> 02:39:41,439

pull out of it

4132

02:39:44,790 --> 02:39:43,920

you know and apply to yourself and and

4133

02:39:46,550 --> 02:39:44,800

and

4134

02:39:49,670 --> 02:39:46,560

i guess choose

4135

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:49,680

you know to to uh to to do you know that

4136

02:39:53,750 --> 02:39:52,640

path that you you do choose to take

4137

02:39:55,590 --> 02:39:53,760

and uh

4138

02:39:57,910 --> 02:39:55,600

man it's it's it's

4139

02:39:59,750 --> 02:39:57,920

it's super important you know it's super

4140

02:40:01,670 --> 02:39:59,760

important you may not have the best of

4141

02:40:03,110 --> 02:40:01,680

the best all the time but if your core

4142

02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:03,120

is there

4143

02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:04,960

that's all that matters it's all that

4144

02:40:08,870 --> 02:40:06,720

matters you know and death isn't

4145

02:40:10,950 --> 02:40:08,880

something to be scared of it should be

4146

02:40:14,309 --> 02:40:10,960

something that should be celebrated

4147

02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:14,319

celebrated exactly exactly and you know

4148

02:40:18,550 --> 02:40:15,920

you know your story kind of reminded me

4149

02:40:20,870 --> 02:40:18,560

of of uh you know the part where uh uh

4150

02:40:23,510 --> 02:40:20,880

and and you made this reference earlier

4151

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:23,520

uh but uh

4152

02:40:29,110 --> 02:40:24,319

uh

4153

02:40:30,790 --> 02:40:29,120

takes arthur dent out on the the little

4154

02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:30,800

elevator and he goes out through the

4155

02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:32,640

universe and he's showing him like just

4156

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:34,640

like oh yeah this is the earth we we've

4157

02:40:39,349 --> 02:40:37,600

made this a few times now you know like

4158

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:39,359

oh we're painting the mountains right

4159

02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:41,840

now you know like it's it's it's like

4160

02:40:47,750 --> 02:40:44,640

it's it's such a it's such a cool

4161

02:40:49,910 --> 02:40:47,760

a cool story like i don't know like it

4162

02:40:51,510 --> 02:40:49,920

almost makes you it gives you hope

4163

02:40:54,870 --> 02:40:51,520

it gives you hope you know like your

4164

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:54,880

story reading your book like it really

4165

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:57,359

like gives you just a a really awesome

4166

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:58,720

perspective

4167

02:41:01,510 --> 02:41:00,240

on life

4168

02:41:04,630 --> 02:41:01,520

and death

4169

02:41:06,710 --> 02:41:04,640

and and the the the beauty of both of

4170

02:41:07,830 --> 02:41:06,720

them really you know because you even

4171

02:41:09,750 --> 02:41:07,840

mention

4172

02:41:12,630 --> 02:41:09,760

there's a point to where

4173

02:41:15,990 --> 02:41:12,640

you know you feel this love

4174

02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:16,000

that you can't like just you can't even

4175

02:41:20,710 --> 02:41:17,680

match it but there comes a point to

4176
02:41:23,670 --> 02:41:20,720
where you thought about your children

4177
02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:23,680
and like your family and that's what

4178
02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:24,960
like

4179
02:41:29,750 --> 02:41:27,680
brought you almost back to yourself was

4180
02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:29,760
like that feeling of like

4181
02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:32,640
i have to get back to my kids i have to

4182
02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:33,840
you know

4183
02:41:38,150 --> 02:41:36,880
that's so powerful like if if he

4184
02:41:39,269 --> 02:41:38,160
wouldn't have done that i would have

4185
02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:39,279
stayed there

4186
02:41:45,910 --> 02:41:40,319
happily

4187
02:41:49,030 --> 02:41:45,920
was having such an amazing time

4188
02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:49,040

and i just i did not think of anything

4189

02:41:53,590 --> 02:41:50,720

else and then when he gave me the look

4190

02:41:56,070 --> 02:41:53,600

like uh this is after the

4191

02:41:58,630 --> 02:41:56,080

uh the goddesses he goes he gives me the

4192

02:42:00,710 --> 02:41:58,640

look like uh it's time to go like i'm

4193

02:42:01,830 --> 02:42:00,720

not going anywhere

4194

02:42:03,990 --> 02:42:01,840

i'm yes

4195

02:42:06,389 --> 02:42:04,000

i mean you know this is really good and

4196

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:06,399

he goes well what about your children

4197

02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:08,399

and i go oh

4198

02:42:13,750 --> 02:42:11,200

my three children oh my god

4199

02:42:15,590 --> 02:42:13,760

i was gone let's go i couldn't get there

4200

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:15,600

fast enough you know

4201

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:17,520

when i read your book

4202

02:42:21,590 --> 02:42:19,520

i had told that story earlier about the

4203

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:21,600

dream that i had where like i'd never

4204

02:42:27,030 --> 02:42:23,840

felt a feeling like that before

4205

02:42:29,429 --> 02:42:27,040

i read your book and i was like did i

4206

02:42:32,790 --> 02:42:29,439

die in my sleep

4207

02:42:35,790 --> 02:42:32,800

at some point did i die because

4208

02:42:37,429 --> 02:42:35,800

it was it was almost like

4209

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:37,439

exactly

4210

02:42:41,670 --> 02:42:39,439

what happened without all the extra cool

4211

02:42:44,790 --> 02:42:41,680

stuff in the mahogany chair and like all

4212

02:42:45,830 --> 02:42:44,800

that stuff i i fell asleep and i had

4213

02:42:48,070 --> 02:42:45,840

this

4214

02:42:49,670 --> 02:42:48,080

just oh god i could have stayed there

4215

02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:49,680

forever

4216

02:42:55,110 --> 02:42:53,120

barbara like i can't explain the feeling

4217

02:42:58,389 --> 02:42:55,120

and like i read your book and i was like

4218

02:43:01,670 --> 02:42:58,399

holy [h__\h] did i die a few months ago in

4219

02:43:03,910 --> 02:43:01,680

my sleep and then they put me back

4220

02:43:05,590 --> 02:43:03,920

like the next morning like did i have

4221

02:43:07,590 --> 02:43:05,600

like a heart a mini heart attack or

4222

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:07,600

something and like die

4223

02:43:12,469 --> 02:43:10,160

and then come back because this thing i

4224

02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:12,479

it was like it told me

4225

02:43:16,710 --> 02:43:14,560

it's time to go and i was like oh no no

4226

02:43:18,790 --> 02:43:16,720

no i'm totally all right like right here

4227

02:43:20,870 --> 02:43:18,800

like i wasn't even thinking about it and

4228

02:43:22,630 --> 02:43:20,880

it literally like

4229

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:22,640

pushed me

4230

02:43:26,389 --> 02:43:25,680

yeah like push like and and i say scared

4231

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:26,399

like

4232

02:43:41,349 --> 02:43:38,640

just there was just things around me and

4233

02:43:43,269 --> 02:43:41,359

i was drinking this drink and like

4234

02:43:45,590 --> 02:43:43,279

whatever it was that told me i needed to

4235

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:45,600

go back i was like no i'm good and it

4236

02:43:49,110 --> 02:43:47,200

feel like it just turned into like a

4237

02:43:51,269 --> 02:43:49,120

giant face

4238

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:51,279

and like came at me really fast and it

4239

02:43:55,349 --> 02:43:53,840

like just it like pushed me back into my

4240

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:55,359

body

4241

02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:58,080

but it wasn't scary it was just very

4242

02:44:01,830 --> 02:44:00,240

like jarring i guess it's kind of like

4243

02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:01,840

that's what it would take that's all

4244

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:03,200

that's that's because that's what it

4245

02:44:07,990 --> 02:44:05,760

would take to get you right yeah

4246

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:08,000

yeah exactly exactly because i was not

4247

02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:10,240

going anywhere that was the best sprite

4248

02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:12,800

i had ever had whatever i was drinking

4249

02:44:18,710 --> 02:44:15,840

whatever feeling that was yeah it was it

4250

02:44:20,070 --> 02:44:18,720

was it was it was oh so when i was

4251
02:44:22,950 --> 02:44:20,080
telling you like when you were all those

4252
02:44:25,030 --> 02:44:22,960
description words in this book

4253
02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:25,040
that's exactly what that dream was like

4254
02:44:28,070 --> 02:44:26,399
and it kind of freaked me out a little

4255
02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:28,080
bit i was like did i

4256
02:44:33,590 --> 02:44:31,439
did i die or something like because you

4257
02:44:36,710 --> 02:44:33,600
almost described that dream like to a

4258
02:44:38,150 --> 02:44:36,720
tee and it was it was very strange so if

4259
02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:38,160
i didn't get to see all the cool like

4260
02:44:42,309 --> 02:44:40,240
green mountains and like meet the people

4261
02:44:44,550 --> 02:44:42,319
in the hoods and like hang out at the

4262
02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:44,560
andy warhol party and whatnot you know

4263
02:44:48,550 --> 02:44:46,800

it was just the good feeling and then

4264

02:44:50,389 --> 02:44:48,560

they pushed me back like i don't know

4265

02:44:52,710 --> 02:44:50,399

maybe and that's what i was saying maybe

4266

02:44:54,309 --> 02:44:52,720

that's one of those little signs that

4267

02:44:56,309 --> 02:44:54,319

you know my guides or whatever we're

4268

02:44:58,830 --> 02:44:56,319

trying to give me like hey

4269

02:45:00,150 --> 02:44:58,840

yeah there's a lot of good stuff

4270

02:45:02,870 --> 02:45:00,160

yeah to that

4271

02:45:05,990 --> 02:45:02,880

i think with me because my body was in

4272

02:45:10,070 --> 02:45:06,000

an ICU being taken care of that it gave

4273

02:45:12,309 --> 02:45:10,080

me the luxury of going way out there

4274

02:45:13,590 --> 02:45:12,319

right so well my you can only go so far

4275

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:13,600

because your body's going what the hell

4276

02:45:18,309 --> 02:45:14,800

is going on

4277

02:45:23,349 --> 02:45:21,190

you know but my body was like it it was

4278

02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:23,359

being given water and it was being taken

4279

02:45:27,670 --> 02:45:25,600

care of and i was in a safe place after

4280

02:45:29,670 --> 02:45:27,680

they stabilized me right

4281

02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:29,680

yeah so they didn't know if i was going

4282

02:45:34,469 --> 02:45:31,200

to make it or not

4283

02:45:36,550 --> 02:45:34,479

and i lost so much my oxygen levels were

4284

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:36,560

beyond i was supposed to be a vegetable

4285

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:37,920

they had talked to my family and said

4286

02:45:41,190 --> 02:45:39,439

she's going to be a vegetable the barber

4287

02:45:44,230 --> 02:45:41,200

jean that you knew before will not be

4288

02:45:46,469 --> 02:45:44,240

the same they weren't sure i had last

4289

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:46,479

rights given me you know

4290

02:45:50,950 --> 02:45:48,479

woman gave me last right

4291

02:45:53,349 --> 02:45:50,960

so it was like serious [h__h] right i have

4292

02:45:56,469 --> 02:45:53,359

yeah i have a better i have an

4293

02:45:57,670 --> 02:45:56,479

understanding that uh

4294

02:45:59,910 --> 02:45:57,680

yeah

4295

02:46:01,990 --> 02:45:59,920

a family member of mine i'm i'm very

4296

02:46:04,309 --> 02:46:02,000

familiar with that the the process of

4297

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:04,319

that um it's very

4298

02:46:10,070 --> 02:46:05,520

intense

4299

02:46:12,710 --> 02:46:10,080

yeah uh barbara i have questions so like

4300

02:46:14,950 --> 02:46:12,720

when we talk about guides

4301

02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:14,960

a lot of a lot of

4302

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:16,800

in our i guess

4303

02:46:22,389 --> 02:46:19,920

me and joe's like path uh i don't mean

4304

02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:22,399

to speak for both of us but like

4305

02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:26,960

guides often come as an alien entity is

4306

02:46:31,030 --> 02:46:28,800

that something that that you would

4307

02:46:32,230 --> 02:46:31,040

describe as as guides like how do you

4308

02:46:33,510 --> 02:46:32,240

describe

4309

02:46:36,469 --> 02:46:33,520

a guide

4310

02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:36,479

um there's all kinds of different guides

4311

02:46:41,110 --> 02:46:38,800

um there's various guides and they

4312

02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:41,120

change when from my per this is my

4313

02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:44,080

perspective that's not the law you know

4314

02:46:48,630 --> 02:46:46,319

but it's from my perspective is that

4315

02:46:51,110 --> 02:46:48,640

there's so many different guys as and

4316

02:46:53,990 --> 02:46:51,120

our guides change as we change because

4317

02:46:56,630 --> 02:46:54,000

our needs become different so i have

4318

02:47:00,070 --> 02:46:56,640

like the guardian angel a guardian that

4319

02:47:01,349 --> 02:47:00,080

i had since i've had forever i know i've

4320

02:47:03,910 --> 02:47:01,359

had now

4321

02:47:07,590 --> 02:47:03,920

looking back i didn't at the time but

4322

02:47:09,670 --> 02:47:07,600

i've had a sasquatch forever with me wow

4323

02:47:13,349 --> 02:47:09,680

ever with lucky

4324

02:47:16,389 --> 02:47:13,359

i know but we we a lot of us have

4325

02:47:19,910 --> 02:47:16,399

we just have to remember that's all and

4326

02:47:22,070 --> 02:47:19,920

you'll be sparked believe that i'm 100

4327

02:47:24,070 --> 02:47:22,080

believe that it'll come and and when you

4328

02:47:27,429 --> 02:47:24,080

have that aha it's like

4329

02:47:29,670 --> 02:47:27,439

wow you know like really you know and

4330

02:47:31,990 --> 02:47:29,680

you just so it kind of tweaks you a

4331

02:47:34,469 --> 02:47:32,000

little bit and so and you get kind of

4332

02:47:37,590 --> 02:47:34,479

the giggles from it but it's like but i

4333

02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:37,600

don't see them as much as i smell them

4334

02:47:42,870 --> 02:47:40,000

that's how they come to me i smell them

4335

02:47:44,469 --> 02:47:42,880

and a lot of people do that way but and

4336

02:47:45,750 --> 02:47:44,479

there's a difference between the smell

4337

02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:45,760

of them and

4338

02:47:49,110 --> 02:47:47,040

and pot

4339

02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:49,120

very different smell but very earthy

4340

02:47:51,750 --> 02:47:50,560

very musky

4341

02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:51,760

a very

4342

02:47:57,269 --> 02:47:54,720

um very sensual in a way too it's very

4343

02:47:59,670 --> 02:47:57,279

beautiful and um

4344

02:48:01,510 --> 02:47:59,680

so so i've always had that one but

4345

02:48:03,510 --> 02:48:01,520

but not everybody has that okay so

4346

02:48:06,550 --> 02:48:03,520

everyone has the guides that are

4347

02:48:07,750 --> 02:48:06,560

significant made for you you have the

4348

02:48:09,750 --> 02:48:07,760

guides that are just for you and then

4349

02:48:11,510 --> 02:48:09,760

you have group guides

4350

02:48:13,110 --> 02:48:11,520

that's how you know so you have this

4351

02:48:14,870 --> 02:48:13,120

group of guides that all kind of work

4352

02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:14,880

together because they have a whole idea

4353

02:48:18,870 --> 02:48:16,960

of what they are there to create and

4354

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:18,880

help happen as well

4355

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:19,920

and so

4356

02:48:24,710 --> 02:48:22,160

um you can have um

4357

02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:24,720

i i'm not a real big one for angel

4358

02:48:28,389 --> 02:48:27,120

guides but all this my whole life i've

4359

02:48:31,349 --> 02:48:28,399

never really talked about angel i've

4360

02:48:33,990 --> 02:48:31,359

never seen angels but lately i have two

4361

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:34,000

big angels they're like 100 foot tall

4362

02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:36,720

angels wow and they're both on each side

4363

02:48:41,190 --> 02:48:38,640

of me sometimes and like i hadn't come

4364

02:48:42,309 --> 02:48:41,200

in to help with this uh

4365

02:48:44,550 --> 02:48:42,319

with our

4366

02:48:46,550 --> 02:48:44,560

show today uh to just kind of keep

4367

02:48:47,830 --> 02:48:46,560

things grounded and and you know because

4368

02:48:50,469 --> 02:48:47,840

i need help i'm not going to go by

4369

02:48:52,950 --> 02:48:50,479

myself out here you know

4370

02:48:55,510 --> 02:48:52,960

you know so i bring my my buds with me

4371

02:48:56,790 --> 02:48:55,520

you know and so good it would make sense

4372

02:48:59,349 --> 02:48:56,800

because you have like

4373

02:49:01,910 --> 02:48:59,359

like i'm picking up on just like the

4374

02:49:04,469 --> 02:49:01,920

most positive like

4375

02:49:09,910 --> 02:49:08,000

like yeah i'm saying they like us

4376

02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:09,920

[Music]

4377

02:49:14,070 --> 02:49:11,840

these guys these guys talk about farts

4378

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:14,080

way too much let's make sure that we're

4379

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:16,080

good oh no they're not like that they're

4380

02:49:19,670 --> 02:49:17,760

real and they're raw and that's what

4381

02:49:21,429 --> 02:49:19,680

they like right and so

4382

02:49:24,150 --> 02:49:21,439

i so you have that and then you have

4383

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:24,160

your ancestral guides and really you

4384

02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:27,200

have been built upon the shoulders of

4385

02:49:33,030 --> 02:49:31,120

all the generations of your ancestors

4386

02:49:35,670 --> 02:49:33,040

that's so cool we never talk about that

4387

02:49:37,750 --> 02:49:35,680

and you get to have that

4388

02:49:40,469 --> 02:49:37,760

lineage that you brought

4389

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:40,479

whether you know it or not that they're

4390

02:49:45,990 --> 02:49:42,479

you and you get to call on them to help

4391

02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:46,000

you so i to get where i've gotten in my

4392

02:49:51,030 --> 02:49:48,720

life i haven't ever done it alone i've

4393

02:49:53,750 --> 02:49:51,040

always had a lot of help from friends

4394

02:49:56,150 --> 02:49:53,760

family guides and i'll ask for a long

4395

02:49:57,670 --> 02:49:56,160

time i was isolated and alone that's

4396

02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:57,680

what psychics that's what i'm trying to

4397

02:50:02,710 --> 02:49:59,920

change that the psychic we're alone and

4398

02:50:05,590 --> 02:50:02,720

isolated stop it don't do that anymore

4399

02:50:08,070 --> 02:50:05,600

and so it's with with their your guides

4400

02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:08,080

that you can bring and um and they'll

4401
02:50:12,870 --> 02:50:09,920
help you and all you have to do is ask

4402
02:50:15,269 --> 02:50:12,880
for help and that's not an airy fairy

4403
02:50:16,469 --> 02:50:15,279
la la out there way it's it's your

4404
02:50:18,389 --> 02:50:16,479
birthright

4405
02:50:20,469 --> 02:50:18,399
so you have your ancestors that you come

4406
02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:20,479
from you have your bloodline that come

4407
02:50:26,630 --> 02:50:23,760
to you that you can ask for help um

4408
02:50:29,349 --> 02:50:26,640
um and then you have your um

4409
02:50:31,670 --> 02:50:29,359
totems like your animal guides right a

4410
02:50:33,269 --> 02:50:31,680
lot of us you don't even have to have an

4411
02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:33,279
animal guide that's in a different

4412
02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:41,190
you're the best they're the best i yes

4413
02:50:46,150 --> 02:50:43,120

my little mary margaret she passed away

4414

02:50:49,429 --> 02:50:46,160

last year and oh yeah the best she was a

4415

02:50:50,389 --> 02:50:49,439

little scotty and i just loved her

4416

02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:50,399

yes

4417

02:50:55,030 --> 02:50:52,399

so we have those beings with us right

4418

02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:55,040

here right now that are with us that you

4419

02:50:58,150 --> 02:50:56,560

don't have to go in another realm

4420

02:51:00,469 --> 02:50:58,160

they're here with us

4421

02:51:03,429 --> 02:51:00,479

so i i always give them on the horses

4422

02:51:05,429 --> 02:51:03,439

and all the animals and the winged ones

4423

02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:05,439

and the yes you know go off on that

4424

02:51:10,550 --> 02:51:08,720

whole trip but yes

4425

02:51:13,429 --> 02:51:10,560

it's funny you brought that up barbara

4426
02:51:15,750 --> 02:51:13,439
because i was gonna ask you because

4427
02:51:18,870 --> 02:51:15,760
my initial question was like what is

4428
02:51:20,950 --> 02:51:18,880
your interpretation of a guide

4429
02:51:22,630 --> 02:51:20,960
uh it was a loaded question because i

4430
02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:22,640
wanted you to say

4431
02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:24,960
it could be in the form of a pug

4432
02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:26,800
because i

4433
02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:28,479
might

4434
02:51:37,990 --> 02:51:30,560
my little angel

4435
02:51:45,990 --> 02:51:40,710
oh nibbler i've known this pup since she

4436
02:51:51,510 --> 02:51:47,590
she is uh i thought we were going to put

4437
02:51:56,550 --> 02:51:53,830
i should have

4438
02:52:00,630 --> 02:51:56,560

uh she is uh

4439

02:52:04,230 --> 02:52:00,640

28 28 000 years old she's been on the

4440

02:52:05,830 --> 02:52:04,240

planet she's she's taught um every uh

4441

02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:05,840

psychologist

4442

02:52:11,349 --> 02:52:08,479

uh philosopher um

4443

02:52:15,110 --> 02:52:11,359

hi sweetheart she knows the the secrets

4444

02:52:17,269 --> 02:52:15,120

of the universe it's so great sock rates

4445

02:52:20,630 --> 02:52:17,279

it's so great it's reincarnated

4446

02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:20,640

pilates he's talk she's tough pilates

4447

02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:23,040

she's just my sweet little girl oh my

4448

02:52:28,710 --> 02:52:26,080

god i just love her look at her oh she's

4449

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:28,720

so cute hi sweetie it and here's the

4450

02:52:32,550 --> 02:52:29,840

thing is like

4451
02:52:33,990 --> 02:52:32,560
honestly like everybody loves their dog

4452
02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:34,000
and stuff but like

4453
02:52:37,910 --> 02:52:35,600
she can't see you she got to beat us

4454
02:52:39,830 --> 02:52:37,920
i've been high with her so many times

4455
02:52:43,110 --> 02:52:39,840
she's told me [h__\h]

4456
02:52:44,389 --> 02:52:43,120
i didn't know like got me through some

4457
02:52:47,990 --> 02:52:44,399
[h__\h] like

4458
02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:48,000
that i needed to know that stuff

4459
02:52:51,269 --> 02:52:49,680
so this is my little guardian angel

4460
02:52:53,910 --> 02:52:51,279
right here

4461
02:52:57,429 --> 02:52:53,920
really oh look at her oh

4462
02:53:01,910 --> 02:52:57,439
she does she really does we uh we met a

4463
02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:01,920

lady and she had told ben that he had a

4464

02:53:07,349 --> 02:53:04,240

uh a white manted

4465

02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:07,359

uh guide that followed him everywhere

4466

02:53:11,750 --> 02:53:09,120

and then she told me that i didn't have

4467

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:11,760

a guide but i belonged to the lyrian

4468

02:53:15,590 --> 02:53:13,920

family and she was like that's probably

4469

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:15,600

why you don't have a guide because

4470

02:53:18,550 --> 02:53:17,359

they're very independent

4471

02:53:20,790 --> 02:53:18,560

and then she said it was like you're

4472

02:53:21,910 --> 02:53:20,800

also a dwarf and i was like oh okay i

4473

02:53:24,150 --> 02:53:21,920

guess so

4474

02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:24,160

i was just making fun of you now you're

4475

02:53:31,269 --> 02:53:26,960

just making fun of me lady so

4476
02:53:35,830 --> 02:53:33,429
not only do you not have friends but you

4477
02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:35,840
you're you're short

4478
02:53:41,349 --> 02:53:39,359
you're so alone

4479
02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:41,359
you're like they're dark and you're like

4480
02:53:49,190 --> 02:53:47,510
you get in a dirt

4481
02:53:50,469 --> 02:53:49,200
she's like you're so spiritual and you

4482
02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:50,479
have a man

4483
02:53:54,790 --> 02:53:53,120
all right right idea yeah and you like

4484
02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:54,800
dirt you [h__\h]

4485
02:54:03,110 --> 02:54:01,349
well thanks for introducing me to her

4486
02:54:04,830 --> 02:54:03,120
she's really cool

4487
02:54:08,469 --> 02:54:04,840
she's really

4488
02:54:11,510 --> 02:54:08,479

cool nibbler's a cool pup for sure i

4489

02:54:13,670 --> 02:54:11,520

remember when he got that dog

4490

02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:13,680

like he didn't like we lived in the same

4491

02:54:17,590 --> 02:54:15,359

apartment and he didn't talk to me for

4492

02:54:19,429 --> 02:54:17,600

days he loved that damn dog

4493

02:54:21,429 --> 02:54:19,439

he's ridiculous

4494

02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:21,439

really cool what did she do with the

4495

02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:23,680

baby how was she liking the baby

4496

02:54:27,349 --> 02:54:26,319

she sniffed our child

4497

02:54:29,349 --> 02:54:27,359

once

4498

02:54:31,590 --> 02:54:29,359

she is so jealous she won't even

4499

02:54:33,030 --> 02:54:31,600

acknowledge her she's like

4500

02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:33,040

not it

4501
02:54:38,070 --> 02:54:35,439
she's i'm the baby she's got cataracts

4502
02:54:40,309 --> 02:54:38,080
and uh a bad head she's like i'm the

4503
02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:40,319
oldest one in this house that's right

4504
02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:42,640
but i'm the baby yeah exactly that's

4505
02:54:46,389 --> 02:54:44,160
exactly

4506
02:54:49,349 --> 02:54:46,399
thank you now give me my my beatish oh

4507
02:54:51,750 --> 02:54:49,359
my baby

4508
02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:51,760
she got to beat us what time is it ben

4509
02:54:57,349 --> 02:54:53,200
gave her way too much

4510
02:55:01,349 --> 02:54:58,950
i didn't know that you couldn't strap a

4511
02:55:03,110 --> 02:55:01,359
camel back to the back of a pug and just

4512
02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:03,120
uh just uh

4513
02:55:09,030 --> 02:55:07,200

intravenously just kool-aid yeah

4514

02:55:11,349 --> 02:55:09,040

if i was gone for two days we'd just

4515

02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:11,359

give it a backpack full of kool-aid full

4516

02:55:16,469 --> 02:55:14,080

of gatorade right electrolytes dog needs

4517

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:16,479

dogs need electrolytes

4518

02:55:27,750 --> 02:55:25,670

reading lately and she said that she saw

4519

02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:27,760

in that i had another dog coming it

4520

02:55:34,309 --> 02:55:30,479

would be a pug so that's interesting and

4521

02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:37,990

i think that's a great name right yes

4522

02:55:42,550 --> 02:55:40,080

i used to smoke two packs of winston's a

4523

02:55:42,560 --> 02:55:50,230

ready

4524

02:55:53,190 --> 02:55:51,030

yeah

4525

02:55:55,990 --> 02:55:53,200

winston's and mavericks and then i used

4526
02:56:01,110 --> 02:55:56,000
to roll my own cigarettes so i was very

4527
02:56:04,230 --> 02:56:01,830
yeah

4528
02:56:05,910 --> 02:56:04,240
or like like a major inconvenience

4529
02:56:07,830 --> 02:56:05,920
they're like oh [h__\h]

4530
02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:07,840
i was not very popular in like

4531
02:56:11,670 --> 02:56:10,399
restaurants or like malls and things so

4532
02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:11,680
like people would always come and be

4533
02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:13,520
like hey you can't do that in here and

4534
02:56:17,110 --> 02:56:15,520
i'm like what roll a cigarette and

4535
02:56:19,190 --> 02:56:17,120
they're like oh that's that's a

4536
02:56:23,269 --> 02:56:19,200
cigarette i'm like

4537
02:56:27,269 --> 02:56:25,670
just a half

4538
02:56:29,349 --> 02:56:27,279

little spliff you know

4539

02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:29,359

like you like ask it like hey can i bum

4540

02:56:33,510 --> 02:56:31,359

a cigarette and somebody [\h__\h]

4541

02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:33,520

brings out a bag full of tobacco like

4542

02:56:42,389 --> 02:56:40,309

ben was more of a filter guy

4543

02:56:44,550 --> 02:56:42,399

i use a noodle

4544

02:56:45,990 --> 02:56:44,560

yes dude yes

4545

02:56:48,150 --> 02:56:46,000

man

4546

02:56:51,030 --> 02:56:48,160

guys this has been absolutely amazing

4547

02:56:51,750 --> 02:56:51,040

barbara i'm so glad you came on the show

4548

02:56:57,190 --> 02:56:51,760

yes

4549

02:56:58,710 --> 02:56:57,200

wait i feel like i know you too so

4550

02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:58,720

i'll have someone with me reading on

4551
02:57:01,349 --> 02:56:59,840
that right

4552
02:57:03,190 --> 02:57:01,359
right

4553
02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:03,200
i haven't even mentioned the stuff that

4554
02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:06,319
you hit on earlier like i

4555
02:57:12,710 --> 02:57:09,920
like the the checkered anyway

4556
02:57:15,510 --> 02:57:12,720
i feel like you know me more than i know

4557
02:57:18,309 --> 02:57:15,520
i know you but i feel like you picked up

4558
02:57:20,550 --> 02:57:18,319
on some stuff you've got something

4559
02:57:22,630 --> 02:57:20,560
i don't know what it is but it's it's a

4560
02:57:24,790 --> 02:57:22,640
magic i don't know what kind of magic

4561
02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:24,800
but it's a magic

4562
02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:25,520
thing

4563
02:57:30,150 --> 02:57:29,040

and i have absolutely

4564

02:57:40,870 --> 02:57:30,160

i

4565

02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:40,880

yeah thank you yeah thank you

4566

02:57:44,950 --> 02:57:43,200

well barbara we gotta have you back on i

4567

02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:44,960

would love that you have an open

4568

02:57:48,389 --> 02:57:47,279

invitation five events sometime that

4569

02:57:50,309 --> 02:57:48,399

would be fun

4570

02:57:52,870 --> 02:57:50,319

definitely definitely if you ever decide

4571

02:57:55,110 --> 02:57:52,880

you want to come out to texas sometime

4572

02:57:57,349 --> 02:57:55,120

uh yeah i'll let you know

4573

02:57:59,190 --> 02:57:57,359

he's from austin so

4574

02:58:02,469 --> 02:57:59,200

yeah my business partner so he knows

4575

02:58:05,110 --> 02:58:02,479

texas pretty well so perfect well yeah

4576
02:58:07,590 --> 02:58:05,120
you can come to our hometown and we're

4577
02:58:09,429 --> 02:58:07,600
known for uh

4578
02:58:12,150 --> 02:58:09,439
one of the top five barbecue restaurants

4579
02:58:13,670 --> 02:58:12,160
in the entire united states so and it's

4580
02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:13,680
right across the street from where we

4581
02:58:25,349 --> 02:58:23,030
yep yep so definitely let's uh let's

4582
02:58:28,230 --> 02:58:25,359
let's talk a little later because okay

4583
02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:28,240
we're hoping that if this event goes off

4584
02:58:32,389 --> 02:58:30,240
as a success

4585
02:58:34,550 --> 02:58:32,399
we want to grow the whole thing because

4586
02:58:37,030 --> 02:58:34,560
our whole thing is like we love

4587
02:58:39,349 --> 02:58:37,040
conferences and stuff right but like

4588
02:58:42,630 --> 02:58:39,359

you know the speakers get like 30 to 45

4589

02:58:45,910 --> 02:58:42,640

minutes and it's just not enough time

4590

02:58:49,030 --> 02:58:45,920

so terry lives up in in the dallas area

4591

02:58:52,309 --> 02:58:49,040

and we were like let's host an event and

4592

02:58:55,030 --> 02:58:52,319

have one speaker come and let them speak

4593

02:58:58,070 --> 02:58:55,040

for an entire three hours tell their

4594

02:59:00,070 --> 02:58:58,080

story and let people get to know them

4595

02:59:02,790 --> 02:59:00,080

you know so that's kind of the vibe we

4596

02:59:04,070 --> 02:59:02,800

want to look at that yeah

4597

02:59:07,429 --> 02:59:04,080

but deep

4598

02:59:09,830 --> 02:59:07,439

exactly exactly so and uh it's gonna be

4599

02:59:11,190 --> 02:59:09,840

a good time it's gonna be a lot of fun

4600

02:59:13,990 --> 02:59:11,200

barbara if that's something that you're

4601
02:59:16,389 --> 02:59:14,000
interested in let's definitely talk uh

4602
02:59:17,510 --> 02:59:16,399
because the next event could be uh you

4603
02:59:21,750 --> 02:59:17,520
know

4604
02:59:23,590 --> 02:59:21,760
i would be honored

4605
02:59:26,309 --> 02:59:23,600
and give terry my love

4606
02:59:30,230 --> 02:59:26,319
will do i definitely will i definitely

4607
02:59:32,230 --> 02:59:30,240
will we'll lace it in there thank you

4608
02:59:34,070 --> 02:59:32,240
i caught that bin i like that

4609
02:59:35,990 --> 02:59:34,080
one

4610
02:59:37,830 --> 02:59:36,000
all right barbara hey this has been

4611
02:59:40,870 --> 02:59:37,840
great thank you so much for coming on

4612
02:59:43,670 --> 02:59:40,880
tonight thank you barbara you're awesome

4613
02:59:44,710 --> 02:59:43,680

thank you we'll talk to you later

4614

02:59:47,990 --> 02:59:44,720

bye

4615

02:59:49,830 --> 02:59:48,000

we'll see you later

4616

02:59:50,870 --> 02:59:49,840

no nice

4617

02:59:52,790 --> 02:59:50,880

oh

4618

02:59:54,230 --> 02:59:52,800

now you see why i was so bummed when she

4619

02:59:57,190 --> 02:59:54,240

couldn't make it

4620

03:00:00,150 --> 02:59:57,200

dude i know here's the thing is like i

4621

03:00:02,550 --> 03:00:00,160

love this aspect of our show where this

4622

03:00:06,790 --> 03:00:02,560

is how it's always been it's like

4623

03:00:08,150 --> 03:00:06,800

you you find the the cool [h__h]

4624

03:00:11,190 --> 03:00:08,160

and i'm like

4625

03:00:14,230 --> 03:00:11,200

what do you mean and then

4626

03:00:15,990 --> 03:00:14,240

we talk about the cool [\h__\h]

4627

03:00:20,550 --> 03:00:16,000

it's evolved

4628

03:00:23,190 --> 03:00:20,560

dad

4629

03:00:24,389 --> 03:00:23,200

dude that was the coolest [\h__\h] we

4630

03:00:27,269 --> 03:00:24,399

literally got

4631

03:00:29,429 --> 03:00:27,279

a reading on our past lives dude how

4632

03:00:31,830 --> 03:00:29,439

cool was that

4633

03:00:34,070 --> 03:00:31,840

i i know i know we're both afraid of

4634

03:00:35,750 --> 03:00:34,080

like getting our like like a like an

4635

03:00:40,230 --> 03:00:35,760

aggres uh

4636

03:00:43,750 --> 03:00:41,830

i see an aggression from you every time

4637

03:00:44,790 --> 03:00:43,760

i talk to you on the [\h__\h]

4638

03:00:46,540 --> 03:00:44,800

phone

4639

03:00:48,710 --> 03:00:46,550

the [h__h] dirt

4640

03:00:51,429 --> 03:00:48,720

[Laughter]

4641

03:00:54,469 --> 03:00:51,439

the holy [h__h] working it

4642

03:00:57,110 --> 03:00:54,479

we know we're both afraid to get enemas

4643

03:01:01,349 --> 03:00:59,670

so uh man

4644

03:01:07,429 --> 03:01:01,359

that was

4645

03:01:08,870 --> 03:01:07,439

i needed that last uh the last few

4646

03:01:11,269 --> 03:01:08,880

months

4647

03:01:13,910 --> 03:01:11,279

i have been kind of like

4648

03:01:16,230 --> 03:01:13,920

just in search for for some soul stuff

4649

03:01:17,110 --> 03:01:16,240

man i think that was that filled my soul

4650

03:01:19,429 --> 03:01:17,120

stuff

4651
03:01:21,510 --> 03:01:19,439
yeah if that means yeah

4652
03:01:23,510 --> 03:01:21,520
not not that any of our other guests

4653
03:01:25,030 --> 03:01:23,520
didn't fill that it was just like i

4654
03:01:26,469 --> 03:01:25,040
needed to hear some of the stuff she had

4655
03:01:29,910 --> 03:01:26,479
to say

4656
03:01:33,190 --> 03:01:29,920
yeah for sure man like

4657
03:01:35,590 --> 03:01:33,200
dude i've had such like a

4658
03:01:38,389 --> 03:01:35,600
like this month has been just really

4659
03:01:39,590 --> 03:01:38,399
tough i mean you know i i i call you

4660
03:01:41,830 --> 03:01:39,600
invent

4661
03:01:44,950 --> 03:01:41,840
from time to time yeah it's just been so

4662
03:01:47,670 --> 03:01:44,960
tough man i i mean like and and and

4663
03:01:50,309 --> 03:01:47,680

barbara really like

4664

03:01:53,429 --> 03:01:50,319

she kind of put life into perspective a

4665

03:01:55,269 --> 03:01:53,439

little bit like she she

4666

03:01:57,429 --> 03:01:55,279

she talked me off the cliff you know

4667

03:01:59,510 --> 03:01:57,439

what i'm saying like figuratively she

4668

03:02:02,630 --> 03:01:59,520

talked me off the cliff a little bit

4669

03:02:05,349 --> 03:02:02,640

yeah and it and it felt so good like

4670

03:02:08,630 --> 03:02:05,359

it's exactly what i needed it really is

4671

03:02:09,750 --> 03:02:08,640

man it really is it's exactly what i

4672

03:02:10,790 --> 03:02:09,760

needed

4673

03:02:12,469 --> 03:02:10,800

to hear

4674

03:02:15,910 --> 03:02:12,479

and just like

4675

03:02:16,950 --> 03:02:15,920

you know this show man is is the is you

4676

03:02:20,710 --> 03:02:16,960

know

4677

03:02:24,070 --> 03:02:20,720

it used to be music music was the thing

4678

03:02:27,269 --> 03:02:24,080

that took me away and just let me be

4679

03:02:29,349 --> 03:02:27,279

in my place my meditation state

4680

03:02:31,990 --> 03:02:29,359

that's what this show is now man you

4681

03:02:35,030 --> 03:02:32,000

know like i could be having the worst of

4682

03:02:37,670 --> 03:02:35,040

days but as soon as we hop on

4683

03:02:40,389 --> 03:02:37,680

it all goes away man and

4684

03:02:42,950 --> 03:02:40,399

and barbara was just perfect for tonight

4685

03:02:45,349 --> 03:02:42,960

man like i you know it's almost like

4686

03:02:47,750 --> 03:02:45,359

her missing that show

4687

03:02:50,150 --> 03:02:47,760

uh two weeks ago was almost like a

4688

03:02:51,269 --> 03:02:50,160

synchronicity that she showed up

4689

03:02:55,269 --> 03:02:51,279

absolutely

4690

03:02:59,030 --> 03:02:55,279

i was like i was not in the headspace

4691

03:03:02,070 --> 03:02:59,040

to do the show we did tonight like

4692

03:03:06,230 --> 03:03:02,080

that's why i oh i try to approach things

4693

03:03:09,910 --> 03:03:06,240

man like i'm not always great at it

4694

03:03:11,590 --> 03:03:09,920

because i'm an anxious [h__h] add

4695

03:03:12,550 --> 03:03:11,600

crazy person

4696

03:03:18,550 --> 03:03:12,560

yeah

4697

03:03:21,429 --> 03:03:18,560

an over stressed overworked uh just

4698

03:03:24,230 --> 03:03:21,439

anxiety kind of with a great haircut

4699

03:03:25,269 --> 03:03:24,240

with a great haircut

4700

03:03:26,630 --> 03:03:25,279

but

4701
03:03:28,389 --> 03:03:26,640
honestly like

4702
03:03:29,830 --> 03:03:28,399
i i need you

4703
03:03:32,790 --> 03:03:29,840
to to

4704
03:03:34,950 --> 03:03:32,800
i'm gonna back you up on that like

4705
03:03:36,150 --> 03:03:34,960
the time that barbara was gonna be on

4706
03:03:37,590 --> 03:03:36,160
our show

4707
03:03:40,870 --> 03:03:37,600
wasn't the time

4708
03:03:43,750 --> 03:03:40,880
no this was the time it was i can't tell

4709
03:03:45,030 --> 03:03:43,760
you how many [h__h] dude i'm like

4710
03:03:47,190 --> 03:03:45,040
fighting back tears right now like

4711
03:03:48,710 --> 03:03:47,200
honestly in the moment right now

4712
03:03:52,550 --> 03:03:48,720
as she was saying the [h__h] she was

4713
03:03:55,030 --> 03:03:52,560

saying i would not feel the same way um

4714

03:03:57,349 --> 03:03:55,040

a couple weeks ago because i was in a

4715

03:03:59,190 --> 03:03:57,359

different head space like yeah for sure

4716

03:04:02,150 --> 03:03:59,200

for sure it would not have meant the

4717

03:04:04,790 --> 03:04:02,160

same and dude like this this journey

4718

03:04:06,950 --> 03:04:04,800

dude like this starts with me being

4719

03:04:09,750 --> 03:04:06,960

interested in aliens dude

4720

03:04:12,469 --> 03:04:09,760

[h__h] love the idea of aliens

4721

03:04:13,190 --> 03:04:12,479

and then it gets into this idea of like

4722

03:04:15,110 --> 03:04:13,200

oh

4723

03:04:16,870 --> 03:04:15,120

the spirituality [h__h] and you and i were

4724

03:04:24,550 --> 03:04:16,880

like

4725

03:04:27,190 --> 03:04:24,560

there's no way that it's that's a thing

4726
03:04:30,150 --> 03:04:27,200
there's aliens with boobs okay there's

4727
03:04:32,710 --> 03:04:30,160
14 boobs enough for all of us and that's

4728
03:04:37,830 --> 03:04:36,389
so so like

4729
03:04:39,030 --> 03:04:37,840
wait wait there's a point i'm going to

4730
03:04:40,469 --> 03:04:39,040
make a point

4731
03:04:44,309 --> 03:04:40,479
okay

4732
03:04:47,030 --> 03:04:45,030
so

4733
03:04:48,389 --> 03:04:47,040
what i'm milking out of this whole thing

4734
03:04:51,670 --> 03:04:48,399
is

4735
03:04:53,510 --> 03:04:51,680
um it happened at the exact time it was

4736
03:04:55,830 --> 03:04:53,520
supposed to happen um

4737
03:04:59,830 --> 03:04:55,840
she said some [h__h] that just cut to my

4738
03:05:01,429 --> 03:04:59,840

core did it cut the ear for all dude yes

4739

03:05:03,030 --> 03:05:01,439

yes

4740

03:05:07,269 --> 03:05:03,040

like

4741

03:05:09,429 --> 03:05:07,279

past life reading

4742

03:05:11,590 --> 03:05:09,439

it was like

4743

03:05:15,349 --> 03:05:11,600

holy [h__\h] like

4744

03:05:18,630 --> 03:05:15,359

i'm i'm almost living the exact life

4745

03:05:20,309 --> 03:05:18,640

that my past life was

4746

03:05:21,750 --> 03:05:20,319

but like

4747

03:05:23,830 --> 03:05:21,760

it's almost like

4748

03:05:26,389 --> 03:05:23,840

with smaller nipples with smaller

4749

03:05:28,230 --> 03:05:26,399

nipples and i don't have as cool of

4750

03:05:29,590 --> 03:05:28,240

clothes

4751
03:05:32,309 --> 03:05:29,600
you know what i'm saying it was like it

4752
03:05:35,429 --> 03:05:32,319
was almost like my what what i got from

4753
03:05:37,910 --> 03:05:35,439
it dude is that my my current life

4754
03:05:40,870 --> 03:05:37,920
is trying to

4755
03:05:44,469 --> 03:05:40,880
um like echo that

4756
03:05:46,230 --> 03:05:44,479
echo it but also like

4757
03:05:48,309 --> 03:05:46,240
you know when she was like when she was

4758
03:05:50,230 --> 03:05:48,319
saying that like this is what you do

4759
03:05:51,190 --> 03:05:50,240
right this is what you did in your past

4760
03:05:54,150 --> 03:05:51,200
life

4761
03:05:56,630 --> 03:05:54,160
um and it's like whoa that's exactly

4762
03:05:58,710 --> 03:05:56,640
what i'm currently doing

4763
03:06:01,349 --> 03:05:58,720

and it's like my current life is now

4764

03:06:03,110 --> 03:06:01,359

trying to take it a step further

4765

03:06:05,830 --> 03:06:03,120

when she said but

4766

03:06:08,309 --> 03:06:05,840

it feels like you're tired of this whole

4767

03:06:09,590 --> 03:06:08,319

thing like you're trying to bring people

4768

03:06:11,590 --> 03:06:09,600

to you

4769

03:06:13,429 --> 03:06:11,600

yeah and that might be what the show is

4770

03:06:16,070 --> 03:06:13,439

and i was like it's a huge thing [h__\h]

4771

03:06:17,830 --> 03:06:16,080

dude like that's exactly like it's like

4772

03:06:22,150 --> 03:06:17,840

my past life

4773

03:06:24,630 --> 03:06:22,160

trying to grow

4774

03:06:26,150 --> 03:06:24,640

into that next stage of like let's bring

4775

03:06:27,190 --> 03:06:26,160

the love

4776

03:06:31,110 --> 03:06:27,200

to us

4777

03:06:33,429 --> 03:06:31,120

you know like it was it was it was

4778

03:06:35,510 --> 03:06:33,439

oh it was almost a little emotional like

4779

03:06:37,990 --> 03:06:35,520

almost got a little teary-eyed in

4780

03:06:40,070 --> 03:06:38,000

certain portions of tonight's show i'm

4781

03:06:42,070 --> 03:06:40,080

not even gonna lie 80 percent of this

4782

03:06:45,349 --> 03:06:42,080

die i almost cried eighty percent of

4783

03:06:47,190 --> 03:06:45,359

this [h__h] show i had i had zero

4784

03:06:51,830 --> 03:06:47,200

i had zero

4785

03:06:53,429 --> 03:06:51,840

um need to make any sort of dick joke

4786

03:06:56,070 --> 03:06:53,439

you know what i'm saying like that's how

4787

03:06:59,110 --> 03:06:56,080

important tonight was that is that's a

4788

03:07:00,870 --> 03:06:59,120

rarity we made zero dick jokes tonight

4789

03:07:03,510 --> 03:07:00,880

and

4790

03:07:05,349 --> 03:07:03,520

that's a huge step dude that's a huge

4791

03:07:07,429 --> 03:07:05,359

deal that's what people would like to

4792

03:07:08,389 --> 03:07:07,439

call growth yeah

4793

03:07:09,990 --> 03:07:08,399

that's it

4794

03:07:12,630 --> 03:07:10,000

that's the direction if i've ever heard

4795

03:07:13,349 --> 03:07:12,640

of one i've got one in yes what'd you

4796

03:07:15,910 --> 03:07:13,359

say

4797

03:07:18,230 --> 03:07:15,920

oh i said in my pants and i immediately

4798

03:07:19,830 --> 03:07:18,240

said like an erection so we did it at

4799

03:07:20,630 --> 03:07:19,840

the same time we made dick jokes at the

4800

03:07:25,510 --> 03:07:20,640

same time

4801

03:07:30,950 --> 03:07:26,790

so

4802

03:07:33,190 --> 03:07:30,960

man we're we're all stuck in 19

4803

03:07:35,750 --> 03:07:33,200

somebody somebody asked oh chad smith

4804

03:07:38,230 --> 03:07:35,760

asked ben what did she say

4805

03:07:39,429 --> 03:07:38,240

um what did she hit on that you were

4806

03:07:42,790 --> 03:07:39,439

shocked about

4807

03:07:45,269 --> 03:07:42,800

oh share any of it yes actually yes chad

4808

03:07:47,670 --> 03:07:45,279

[h__\h] love chad by the way

4809

03:07:50,870 --> 03:07:47,680

freaking love chat and bonnie our our

4810

03:07:53,670 --> 03:07:50,880

new uh left left brain uh uh

4811

03:07:57,190 --> 03:07:53,680

partner and they said we can write off

4812

03:07:58,950 --> 03:07:57,200

our taxes our wine on our taxes for real

4813

03:08:00,389 --> 03:07:58,960

bonnie you're a new or uh uh what are

4814

03:08:02,630 --> 03:08:00,399

you a cpa

4815

03:08:06,070 --> 03:08:02,640

we're gonna we're gonna save thousands

4816

03:08:09,830 --> 03:08:06,080

of dollars we're gonna save

4817

03:08:12,309 --> 03:08:09,840

made ten dollars this month uh so chad

4818

03:08:14,150 --> 03:08:12,319

the what she hit on

4819

03:08:18,469 --> 03:08:14,160

and i was trying not to like

4820

03:08:19,750 --> 03:08:18,479

give like i'm very uh emotive right like

4821

03:08:20,550 --> 03:08:19,760

you know what i'm you know what i'm

4822

03:08:21,349 --> 03:08:20,560

thinking

4823

03:08:23,750 --> 03:08:21,359

yeah

4824

03:08:25,590 --> 03:08:23,760

my face it's variant whatever i'm a

4825

03:08:28,309 --> 03:08:25,600

[h__h] cartoon character

4826

03:08:30,230 --> 03:08:28,319

i was trying to hold back and uh this

4827

03:08:31,750 --> 03:08:30,240

very specific thing was when she was

4828

03:08:33,429 --> 03:08:31,760

talking about the white and black

4829

03:08:34,550 --> 03:08:33,439

checkerboard do you remember that

4830

03:08:35,510 --> 03:08:34,560

specific

4831

03:08:37,990 --> 03:08:35,520

yeah

4832

03:08:39,990 --> 03:08:38,000

and she was talking about

4833

03:08:42,550 --> 03:08:40,000

this

4834

03:08:44,710 --> 03:08:42,560

idea of

4835

03:08:46,870 --> 03:08:44,720

correct me if i'm wrong dude like when

4836

03:08:49,590 --> 03:08:46,880

she was going she was going like stream

4837

03:08:52,630 --> 03:08:49,600

of consciousness dude yeah she wasn't

4838

03:08:59,990 --> 03:08:57,269

saying something dude i don't know

4839

03:09:04,870 --> 03:09:00,000

i'm so good with words

4840

03:09:07,910 --> 03:09:06,630

i thought you were a poet dude your last

4841

03:09:11,429 --> 03:09:07,920

life dude

4842

03:09:13,510 --> 03:09:11,439

i told her it was songs like very songs

4843

03:09:18,950 --> 03:09:13,520

and she said that she was like very

4844

03:09:21,750 --> 03:09:20,550

listen to any song that i've ever

4845

03:09:24,229 --> 03:09:21,760

written it's like

4846

03:09:26,710 --> 03:09:24,239

14 words

4847

03:09:30,469 --> 03:09:26,720

they're very short uh but the the

4848

03:09:33,750 --> 03:09:30,479

specific was the black and white texture

4849

03:09:36,790 --> 03:09:33,760

uh sorry a tiled floor my kitchen

4850

03:09:38,710 --> 03:09:36,800

growing up from the age of two

4851
03:09:40,790 --> 03:09:38,720
to ten

4852
03:09:43,190 --> 03:09:40,800
we our kitchen was like this black and

4853
03:09:46,150 --> 03:09:43,200
white tile

4854
03:09:47,990 --> 03:09:46,160
but there was like this old

4855
03:09:49,990 --> 03:09:48,000
we lived in this haunted house we lived

4856
03:09:52,790 --> 03:09:50,000
in a hottest haunted house it was

4857
03:09:55,190 --> 03:09:52,800
haunted as [h__\h] to like

4858
03:09:57,590 --> 03:09:55,200
we saw ghost activity

4859
03:09:59,990 --> 03:09:57,600
on a regular basis we like

4860
03:10:03,110 --> 03:10:00,000
made it a joke we were like oh yeah this

4861
03:10:05,910 --> 03:10:03,120
is just uh old doctor

4862
03:10:07,830 --> 03:10:05,920
[h__\h] stevens

4863
03:10:10,150 --> 03:10:07,840

you know trying to you know

4864

03:10:12,229 --> 03:10:10,160

say hey wear a [\h__\h] helmet like he

4865

03:10:14,630 --> 03:10:12,239

wasn't a bad ghost like i would have a

4866

03:10:16,389 --> 03:10:14,640

you know the razor scooter right yeah

4867

03:10:18,070 --> 03:10:16,399

leaned up against the the door in the

4868

03:10:20,550 --> 03:10:18,080

entryway

4869

03:10:22,550 --> 03:10:20,560

and if i didn't wear a helmet

4870

03:10:25,750 --> 03:10:22,560

he would [\h__\h] knock that [\h__\h] over he

4871

03:10:28,790 --> 03:10:25,760

would knock my scooter over

4872

03:10:31,269 --> 03:10:28,800

as i was headed out as a kid

4873

03:10:32,950 --> 03:10:31,279

running mom i'll be back before the

4874

03:10:35,830 --> 03:10:32,960

light you know the street lights turn

4875

03:10:38,469 --> 03:10:35,840

out my [\h__\h] scooter would be pushed

4876
03:10:41,670 --> 03:10:38,479
the [h__\h] over dude like we had a ghost

4877
03:10:44,630 --> 03:10:41,680
living in our damn house bro

4878
03:10:46,950 --> 03:10:44,640
and that like black and white uh

4879
03:10:49,030 --> 03:10:46,960
tile kitchen i always just thought that

4880
03:10:51,349 --> 03:10:49,040
was so creepy and then later on in life

4881
03:10:54,870 --> 03:10:51,359
i see these movies like uh

4882
03:10:58,150 --> 03:10:54,880
eyes white's eye eyes wide shut yeah you

4883
03:11:03,269 --> 03:10:58,160
know i like that that uh aspect of

4884
03:11:10,229 --> 03:11:06,070
there's no there's no connection i'm i'm

4885
03:11:12,389 --> 03:11:10,239
not saying that i was you know

4886
03:11:15,349 --> 03:11:12,399
at any point connected to that but that

4887
03:11:17,510 --> 03:11:15,359
that pattern is a very sentimental thing

4888
03:11:20,150 --> 03:11:17,520

for me so the fact that she brought that

4889

03:11:25,590 --> 03:11:20,160

up was [h__h] nuts

4890

03:11:29,670 --> 03:11:28,070

what would compel her to bring up that

4891

03:11:32,790 --> 03:11:29,680

pattern

4892

03:11:35,590 --> 03:11:32,800

other than that had a very significant i

4893

03:11:39,030 --> 03:11:35,600

i think about that often i told

4894

03:11:41,590 --> 03:11:39,040

jess this often like i think about that

4895

03:11:42,790 --> 03:11:41,600

that that pattern often all the time

4896

03:11:44,630 --> 03:11:42,800

dude i don't know why give him one

4897

03:11:46,870 --> 03:11:44,640

second keep talking to chad and and the

4898

03:11:48,630 --> 03:11:46,880

group my dog keeps [h__h] making weird

4899

03:11:53,510 --> 03:11:48,640

ass noises hold on why don't we do one

4900

03:12:00,309 --> 03:11:55,670

chad yum

4901
03:12:02,830 --> 03:12:00,319
yum where are you at chad chad you're

4902
03:12:11,910 --> 03:12:02,840
more you read oh he's probably at work

4903
03:12:20,229 --> 03:12:14,710
okay i'm supposed to be feeling uh uh

4904
03:12:22,710 --> 03:12:20,239
dead air here we go here we go 509 also

4905
03:12:24,950 --> 03:12:22,720
509 we haven't even

4906
03:12:26,469 --> 03:12:24,960
talked to you on our show like in a

4907
03:12:28,950 --> 03:12:26,479
legit way

4908
03:12:32,229 --> 03:12:28,960
we need to have you on

4909
03:12:41,750 --> 03:12:32,239
for like six hours we need to dedicate a

4910
03:12:49,429 --> 03:12:43,590
oh [h__h] lou

4911
03:12:52,710 --> 03:12:51,830
let me let me set a little message let's

4912
03:12:56,790 --> 03:12:52,720
see

4913
03:13:01,269 --> 03:12:56,800

after hours

4914

03:13:04,469 --> 03:13:02,630

this little guy just wanted to come hang

4915

03:13:06,389 --> 03:13:04,479

out

4916

03:13:09,349 --> 03:13:06,399

that's your little boy

4917

03:13:11,500 --> 03:13:09,359

that's that boy and my boy nobody knows

4918

03:13:14,309 --> 03:13:11,510

about that boys

4919

03:13:16,150 --> 03:13:14,319

[Music]

4920

03:13:17,830 --> 03:13:16,160

you want to come hang out

4921

03:13:20,550 --> 03:13:17,840

make it all kind of

4922

03:13:22,870 --> 03:13:20,560

about that boy he does this thing dude

4923

03:13:25,269 --> 03:13:22,880

where he comes and like he like

4924

03:13:27,190 --> 03:13:25,279

scratches at my door like two times and

4925

03:13:29,349 --> 03:13:27,200

then he like runs off goes down the

4926

03:13:31,590 --> 03:13:29,359

stairs and he'll come back

4927

03:13:33,670 --> 03:13:31,600

and he'll scratch at the door two times

4928

03:13:35,830 --> 03:13:33,680

and then like he'll run away and go down

4929

03:13:37,269 --> 03:13:35,840

the stairs and then run back like i

4930

03:13:38,870 --> 03:13:37,279

don't know what he's i never know what

4931

03:13:41,670 --> 03:13:38,880

he's doing you never know what he's

4932

03:13:46,389 --> 03:13:41,680

doing down there

4933

03:13:51,110 --> 03:13:48,630

dude i'm i'm i'm kind of at a loss for

4934

03:13:52,950 --> 03:13:51,120

words honestly like barbara was amazing

4935

03:13:56,630 --> 03:13:52,960

dude i want to get oh i kind of want to

4936

03:13:59,429 --> 03:13:56,640

get some some audience um uh

4937

03:14:02,630 --> 03:13:59,439

i don't know aftermath thoughts of this

4938

03:14:05,510 --> 03:14:02,640

yeah some a little participation or our

4939

03:14:08,229 --> 03:14:05,520

boy lou from ucr i mean i'm gonna send

4940

03:14:11,429 --> 03:14:08,239

him a little little little ching ro he

4941

03:14:12,630 --> 03:14:11,439

said he's in chad's at work so i mean

4942

03:14:17,269 --> 03:14:12,640

[h__\h]

4943

03:14:19,670 --> 03:14:17,279

yeah dude thank you so much man uh

4944

03:14:21,830 --> 03:14:19,680

for the the super chat man that's like

4945

03:14:25,750 --> 03:14:21,840

uh yeah seriously our biggest super chat

4946

03:14:26,550 --> 03:14:25,760

ever dude i love it man i loved it

4947

03:14:32,309 --> 03:14:26,560

uh

4948

03:14:34,550 --> 03:14:32,319

were here tonight were

4949

03:14:37,349 --> 03:14:34,560

it's freaking awesome man like you and

4950

03:14:40,389 --> 03:14:37,359

you know it was a huge factor of that

4951

03:14:42,550 --> 03:14:40,399

i think recently was the what was big

4952

03:14:45,269 --> 03:14:42,560

willy man like

4953

03:14:46,229 --> 03:14:45,279

me having having a little baby

4954

03:14:49,349 --> 03:14:46,239

um

4955

03:14:52,630 --> 03:14:49,359

and not having a lot of uh

4956

03:14:55,910 --> 03:14:52,640

man we we've had to kind of uh finagle a

4957

03:14:57,590 --> 03:14:55,920

lot of stuff and william has just been

4958

03:15:00,229 --> 03:14:57,600

helping us out

4959

03:15:03,590 --> 03:15:00,239

a [h__\h] ton dude he stepped up man

4960

03:15:05,190 --> 03:15:03,600

stepped up to the plate and we look we

4961

03:15:07,429 --> 03:15:05,200

we just we

4962

03:15:10,630 --> 03:15:07,439

we love the guy

4963

03:15:13,030 --> 03:15:10,640

yeah we're like dude come be in the

4964

03:15:15,030 --> 03:15:13,040

garage and hang out

4965

03:15:17,190 --> 03:15:15,040

and just have your own show like that

4966

03:15:19,990 --> 03:15:17,200

was that was the precipice of this whole

4967

03:15:23,030 --> 03:15:20,000

thing and dude the the flat earth thing

4968

03:15:25,349 --> 03:15:23,040

that he did on sunday yeah dude

4969

03:15:28,309 --> 03:15:25,359

it's got like it's like over a thousand

4970

03:15:30,630 --> 03:15:28,319

views like way more than we've ever had

4971

03:15:34,309 --> 03:15:30,640

dude and flat earth people are pretty

4972

03:15:36,630 --> 03:15:34,319

snarky yes i'm not even gonna lie dude

4973

03:15:38,309 --> 03:15:36,640

everybody was so like

4974

03:15:39,750 --> 03:15:38,319

they were like well go with your

4975

03:15:43,030 --> 03:15:39,760

dogmatic

4976

03:15:45,590 --> 03:15:43,040

religious round earthing-ness it was

4977

03:15:48,070 --> 03:15:45,600

like oh [h__\h] like it was almost like

4978

03:15:50,150 --> 03:15:48,080

respective building though like is that

4979

03:15:53,590 --> 03:15:50,160

the way ufo people sound

4980

03:15:55,510 --> 03:15:53,600

i don't exactly it was kind of like but

4981

03:15:58,469 --> 03:15:55,520

you know i don't they were very snarky

4982

03:16:00,710 --> 03:15:58,479

though they were kind of snarky hey well

4983

03:16:02,550 --> 03:16:00,720

we gotta we got a special guest here

4984

03:16:04,229 --> 03:16:02,560

tonight we got lewis

4985

03:16:05,670 --> 03:16:04,239

from uh

4986

03:16:07,110 --> 03:16:05,680

ucr

4987

03:16:08,950 --> 03:16:07,120

what's up buddy

4988

03:16:11,269 --> 03:16:08,960

what's up boys

4989

03:16:13,910 --> 03:16:11,279

how you doing good man how are you my

4990

03:16:16,070 --> 03:16:13,920

boys in the garage

4991

03:16:18,150 --> 03:16:16,080

i've been listening

4992

03:16:20,150 --> 03:16:18,160

in and out you know just uh eating

4993

03:16:22,150 --> 03:16:20,160

dinner and stuff and

4994

03:16:24,389 --> 03:16:22,160

and uh catching up on work

4995

03:16:26,950 --> 03:16:24,399

so yeah i was uh digging the

4996

03:16:28,469 --> 03:16:26,960

conversation that was cool

4997

03:16:30,710 --> 03:16:28,479

yeah yeah

4998

03:16:32,309 --> 03:16:30,720

she's a really cool lady we met around

4999

03:16:34,309 --> 03:16:32,319

san francisco

5000

03:16:35,830 --> 03:16:34,319

and uh

5001

03:16:37,510 --> 03:16:35,840

ben i don't think had a conversation

5002

03:16:39,510 --> 03:16:37,520

with her but i i chatted with her a

5003

03:16:41,510 --> 03:16:39,520

little bit and she ended up giving me

5004

03:16:43,110 --> 03:16:41,520

her book once again for everybody out

5005

03:16:44,389 --> 03:16:43,120

there if you want to check it out dying

5006

03:16:47,110 --> 03:16:44,399

for the light

5007

03:16:49,750 --> 03:16:47,120

[h__\h] dude it's freaking amazing it's

5008

03:16:53,190 --> 03:16:49,760

such a cool book just to sit down and

5009

03:16:55,510 --> 03:16:53,200

read man like it's so good barbara is

5010

03:16:58,150 --> 03:16:55,520

barbara is a fascinating

5011

03:16:59,429 --> 03:16:58,160

human being is she based out of uh

5012

03:17:02,070 --> 03:16:59,439

california

5013

03:17:04,309 --> 03:17:02,080

yeah man yeah yeah i would stop by and

5014

03:17:07,110 --> 03:17:04,319

see her she said ellie she's in your

5015

03:17:09,190 --> 03:17:07,120

town bro i know she hit her up man have

5016

03:17:12,070 --> 03:17:09,200

her on the show and chat with her dude

5017

03:17:14,309 --> 03:17:12,080

no you're fun man uh yeah that was a it

5018

03:17:15,750 --> 03:17:14,319

was a cool show man and uh i like when

5019

03:17:17,590 --> 03:17:15,760

you guys um

5020

03:17:18,710 --> 03:17:17,600

wear the emotion on the sleeves you know

5021

03:17:20,469 --> 03:17:18,720

like it's

5022

03:17:22,790 --> 03:17:20,479

like when you're honest with like you

5023

03:17:24,550 --> 03:17:22,800

know the stuff that i and you know

5024

03:17:27,110 --> 03:17:24,560

everybody goes through it man like

5025

03:17:30,550 --> 03:17:27,120

everybody has their moments and

5026

03:17:33,190 --> 03:17:30,560

and those those walls that they hit

5027

03:17:34,790 --> 03:17:33,200

those life walls that just smack and

5028

03:17:37,670 --> 03:17:34,800

you're just like look up at it you're

5029

03:17:40,389 --> 03:17:37,680

like okay how am i gonna get over this

5030

03:17:41,750 --> 03:17:40,399

um how am i gonna conquer this wall it

5031

03:17:42,710 --> 03:17:41,760

feels like

5032

03:17:48,790 --> 03:17:42,720

um

5033

03:17:51,269 --> 03:17:48,800

yeah yeah we gotta talk after the show

5034

03:17:55,830 --> 03:17:51,279

yeah for sure man i mean that's a big

5035

03:17:58,229 --> 03:17:55,840

part of it man is like this show is is

5036

03:18:00,950 --> 03:17:58,239

it's goofy it's fun

5037

03:18:03,349 --> 03:18:00,960

we have a good time we get drunk uh but

5038

03:18:05,830 --> 03:18:03,359

dude it's it's very real man and that's

5039

03:18:07,349 --> 03:18:05,840

one of the things that we love about it

5040

03:18:09,510 --> 03:18:07,359

is is

5041

03:18:11,349 --> 03:18:09,520

no matter what you're going through who

5042

03:18:13,830 --> 03:18:11,359

you are what you're seeing what you

5043

03:18:15,670 --> 03:18:13,840

experience like we're all human beings

5044

03:18:17,910 --> 03:18:15,680

at the end of the day man

5045

03:18:20,550 --> 03:18:17,920

you know and we all have stuff that

5046

03:18:23,269 --> 03:18:20,560

we're dealing with you know some people

5047

03:18:25,510 --> 03:18:23,279

are dealing with trying to struggle to

5048

03:18:29,349 --> 03:18:25,520

pay bills and some people are struggling

5049

03:18:32,150 --> 03:18:29,359

to pay bills and aliens so you know so

5050

03:18:35,030 --> 03:18:32,160

right yeah yeah it's good to just get it

5051

03:18:37,269 --> 03:18:35,040

off your chest and talk no man no it's

5052

03:18:39,110 --> 03:18:37,279

for sure dude and like

5053

03:18:40,870 --> 03:18:39,120

i love the thing that struck me about

5054

03:18:42,710 --> 03:18:40,880

what she was talking about is this idea

5055

03:18:43,910 --> 03:18:42,720

of um

5056

03:18:45,349 --> 03:18:43,920

you know like

5057

03:18:47,750 --> 03:18:45,359

it's okay

5058

03:18:52,790 --> 03:18:51,269

take care of yourself uh you know like

5059

03:18:54,550 --> 03:18:52,800

there's no reason why these people

5060

03:18:56,150 --> 03:18:54,560

around you should be going on vacations

5061

03:18:58,150 --> 03:18:56,160

to hawaii when you're putting in the

5062

03:19:00,150 --> 03:18:58,160

amazing work as well and you're you're

5063

03:19:01,670 --> 03:19:00,160

providing a service for people and a

5064

03:19:03,349 --> 03:19:01,680

place for people to

5065

03:19:04,389 --> 03:19:03,359

to express themselves and that's

5066

03:19:10,469 --> 03:19:04,399

valuable

5067

03:19:12,150 --> 03:19:10,479

um and you shouldn't be afraid

5068

03:19:13,910 --> 03:19:12,160

or hesitant

5069

03:19:18,150 --> 03:19:13,920

to

5070

03:19:21,830 --> 03:19:18,160

meet that value yeah you know right and

5071

03:19:25,990 --> 03:19:24,150

uh

5072

03:19:27,830 --> 03:19:26,000

i've always tried to find a job that

5073

03:19:28,950 --> 03:19:27,840

didn't feel like a job

5074

03:19:31,269 --> 03:19:28,960

yeah

5075

03:19:33,349 --> 03:19:31,279

you know and so i feel like i've

5076

03:19:36,229 --> 03:19:33,359

i'm almost there

5077

03:19:37,510 --> 03:19:36,239

yeah so close i think you're so close i

5078

03:19:39,590 --> 03:19:37,520

mean

5079

03:19:41,269 --> 03:19:39,600

but you put in the work bro like yeah

5080

03:19:43,030 --> 03:19:41,279

yeah what you guys do over there is

5081

03:19:45,590 --> 03:19:43,040

amazing

5082

03:19:48,710 --> 03:19:45,600

you do five days a week i mean so does

5083

03:19:52,389 --> 03:19:48,720

david sorry bro like you guys put in the

5084

03:19:53,030 --> 03:19:52,399

freaking work bro yeah it's

5085

03:19:55,349 --> 03:19:53,040

it's um

5086

03:19:57,670 --> 03:19:55,359

[Music]

5087

03:19:58,630 --> 03:19:57,680

it's hard it's really hard

5088

03:20:01,110 --> 03:19:58,640

uh

5089

03:20:03,670 --> 03:20:01,120

yeah

5090

03:20:06,790 --> 03:20:03,680

but again like it's

5091

03:20:08,710 --> 03:20:06,800

it's the best kind of heart i want

5092

03:20:11,030 --> 03:20:08,720

you know what i mean like it's

5093

03:20:13,269 --> 03:20:11,040

like welcome

5094

03:20:14,469 --> 03:20:13,279

i welcome this kind of hard you know

5095

03:20:16,070 --> 03:20:14,479

like it's

5096

03:20:20,950 --> 03:20:16,080

like at the end of the day

5097

03:20:23,990 --> 03:20:20,960

look at what you've accomplished

5098

03:20:24,950 --> 03:20:24,000

do you feel more fulfilled

5099

03:20:29,429 --> 03:20:24,960

as

5100

03:20:32,550 --> 03:20:29,439

soulless marketing company or something

5101

03:20:35,830 --> 03:20:32,560

yeah i did i can tell you right now

5102

03:20:38,229 --> 03:20:35,840

i especially in the last two years of

5103

03:20:41,510 --> 03:20:38,239

working in a restaurant

5104

03:20:45,110 --> 03:20:41,520

i absolutely hated my life

5105

03:20:47,990 --> 03:20:45,120

hated everything i felt so trapped

5106

03:20:49,990 --> 03:20:48,000

i was like going through the rolodex of

5107

03:20:51,670 --> 03:20:50,000

man what are the things i could do that

5108

03:20:55,349 --> 03:20:51,680

outside of this

5109

03:20:57,910 --> 03:20:55,359

that can keep a roof over my head

5110

03:20:59,510 --> 03:20:57,920

but at the same time give me fulfillment

5111

03:21:01,269 --> 03:20:59,520

like give me

5112

03:21:03,750 --> 03:21:01,279

something that feels like i'm

5113

03:21:07,030 --> 03:21:03,760

contributing and and but not only that

5114

03:21:09,030 --> 03:21:07,040

but that i'm i'm in control

5115

03:21:11,750 --> 03:21:09,040

me

5116

03:21:15,349 --> 03:21:11,760

you know and um like when you have a

5117

03:21:17,510 --> 03:21:15,359

boss that calls you over like this oh

5118

03:21:19,670 --> 03:21:17,520

you know and you're you're 37 and you're

5119

03:21:21,830 --> 03:21:19,680

like i hate that what are you doing

5120

03:21:24,469 --> 03:21:21,840

right now i hate that song

5121

03:21:27,050 --> 03:21:24,479

i'm a human being yeah i have a boss

5122

03:21:28,790 --> 03:21:27,060

that doesn't even hate me sometimes

5123

03:21:31,590 --> 03:21:28,800

[Laughter]

5124

03:21:33,510 --> 03:21:31,600

well there you go you know like it's it

5125

03:21:36,229 --> 03:21:33,520

sucks

5126

03:21:38,950 --> 03:21:36,239

i was uh you and i lou were talking

5127

03:21:39,910 --> 03:21:38,960

about the the food industry and i i

5128

03:21:43,030 --> 03:21:39,920

joe

5129

03:21:44,790 --> 03:21:43,040

got me my first job at during college at

5130

03:21:47,990 --> 03:21:44,800

free birds and like dude that's like

5131

03:21:50,150 --> 03:21:48,000

literally scratching the tiny surface of

5132

03:21:52,870 --> 03:21:50,160

of the food you know

5133

03:21:55,030 --> 03:21:52,880

service industry and i mean dude you've

5134

03:21:57,190 --> 03:21:55,040

worked for some pretty

5135

03:21:59,510 --> 03:21:57,200

awesome chefs in in some pretty big

5136

03:22:03,269 --> 03:21:59,520

cities and we talked a little bit about

5137

03:22:04,590 --> 03:22:03,279

this did you work for eddie perry

5138

03:22:06,229 --> 03:22:04,600

no i didn't know we're

5139

03:22:08,950 --> 03:22:06,239

pretty

5140

03:22:12,309 --> 03:22:08,960

he actually owns like a pizzeria and uh

5141

03:22:13,750 --> 03:22:12,319

brewery now oh no [\h__\h] yeah

5142

03:22:16,550 --> 03:22:13,760

yeah yeah

5143

03:22:18,790 --> 03:22:16,560

but like so the the the idea is like you

5144

03:22:21,269 --> 03:22:18,800

have one person with this awesome vibe

5145

03:22:22,950 --> 03:22:21,279

this awesome uh

5146

03:22:25,030 --> 03:22:22,960

this vision right

5147

03:22:26,309 --> 03:22:25,040

and you have the people that actually do

5148

03:22:28,630 --> 03:22:26,319

the work

5149

03:22:30,950 --> 03:22:28,640

like you can do you can make this [\h__\h]

5150

03:22:32,870 --> 03:22:30,960

happen before you could carve out this

5151
03:22:34,550 --> 03:22:32,880
this this path

5152
03:22:36,870 --> 03:22:34,560
and you can make it happen but there's

5153
03:22:37,910 --> 03:22:36,880
these people that often get overlooked

5154
03:22:39,830 --> 03:22:37,920
and and

5155
03:22:42,150 --> 03:22:39,840
i mean man

5156
03:22:43,190 --> 03:22:42,160
as somebody who works in a kitchen that

5157
03:22:44,630 --> 03:22:43,200
actually

5158
03:22:47,670 --> 03:22:44,640
makes the food

5159
03:22:50,229 --> 03:22:47,680
dude how frustrating is that for like

5160
03:22:52,309 --> 03:22:50,239
i i love free birds no you love joe's

5161
03:22:54,229 --> 03:22:52,319
burritos do you he's the only

5162
03:22:57,429 --> 03:22:54,239
[h__\h] that can make that mourinho

5163
03:22:59,670 --> 03:22:57,439

that way or or he like louis only makes

5164

03:23:01,590 --> 03:22:59,680

that pastry that way i i don't think

5165

03:23:04,070 --> 03:23:01,600

you're a pastry chef but like

5166

03:23:05,110 --> 03:23:04,080

you know what i mean like no for sure i

5167

03:23:07,110 --> 03:23:05,120

mean

5168

03:23:08,710 --> 03:23:07,120

you know it's

5169

03:23:10,229 --> 03:23:08,720

it's an interesting dichotomy in a

5170

03:23:12,229 --> 03:23:10,239

restaurant because you've got this for

5171

03:23:14,550 --> 03:23:12,239

the front of house

5172

03:23:15,750 --> 03:23:14,560

that is literally the front line they're

5173

03:23:17,590 --> 03:23:15,760

the face of the restaurant they're the

5174

03:23:19,990 --> 03:23:17,600

ones who've got to deal with all of the

5175

03:23:21,429 --> 03:23:20,000

intricacies and craziness of a of a

5176

03:23:23,990 --> 03:23:21,439

guest

5177

03:23:26,070 --> 03:23:24,000

right so it is a different animal and

5178

03:23:27,670 --> 03:23:26,080

then you multiply that by depending on

5179

03:23:28,830 --> 03:23:27,680

how many tables and guests you have

5180

03:23:30,469 --> 03:23:28,840

right

5181

03:23:32,710 --> 03:23:30,479

allergies

5182

03:23:34,070 --> 03:23:32,720

screaming kids like

5183

03:23:35,910 --> 03:23:34,080

busboys that don't want to bust their

5184

03:23:40,630 --> 03:23:35,920

tables like

5185

03:23:42,309 --> 03:23:40,640

it's a it's a it's a it's a really hard

5186

03:23:44,550 --> 03:23:42,319

for a long time for me it was super

5187

03:23:45,670 --> 03:23:44,560

fulfilling because i'm a people person i

5188

03:23:51,990 --> 03:23:45,680

like

5189

03:23:53,750 --> 03:23:52,000

get highs off of providing a killer

5190

03:23:56,710 --> 03:23:53,760

experience

5191

03:23:59,190 --> 03:23:56,720

for a party like when a party of 12

5192

03:24:01,590 --> 03:23:59,200

would come in and i'd throw the

5193

03:24:03,670 --> 03:24:01,600

menus on the table and i'd say hey guys

5194

03:24:05,429 --> 03:24:03,680

this menu is made to share you can go

5195

03:24:07,190 --> 03:24:05,439

through it or i can just pick stuff for

5196

03:24:08,870 --> 03:24:07,200

you and provide the experience that you

5197

03:24:09,670 --> 03:24:08,880

guys really looking for

5198

03:24:12,550 --> 03:24:09,680

and

5199

03:24:14,229 --> 03:24:12,560

nine times out of ten they go go for it

5200

03:24:19,750 --> 03:24:14,239

yeah

5201

03:24:21,670 --> 03:24:19,760

personality right you know and so like

5202

03:24:24,950 --> 03:24:21,680

but when i started

5203

03:24:26,950 --> 03:24:24,960

you know like and this is just

5204

03:24:28,550 --> 03:24:26,960

it's the end this goes really deep and

5205

03:24:31,030 --> 03:24:28,560

this could get political and stuff like

5206

03:24:34,309 --> 03:24:31,040

that but it's like the blue-collar

5207

03:24:36,710 --> 03:24:34,319

worker has been forced into a corner

5208

03:24:38,389 --> 03:24:36,720

where they don't have any options they

5209

03:24:39,990 --> 03:24:38,399

don't have options on health care they

5210

03:24:41,750 --> 03:24:40,000

don't have options on the hours they

5211

03:24:45,269 --> 03:24:41,760

work they don't have options on the days

5212

03:24:47,190 --> 03:24:45,279

they work um you know the the the work

5213

03:24:48,469 --> 03:24:47,200

is

5214

03:24:49,510 --> 03:24:48,479

hard

5215

03:24:51,269 --> 03:24:49,520

um

5216

03:24:53,349 --> 03:24:51,279

pressure

5217

03:24:54,550 --> 03:24:53,359

filled uh

5218

03:24:56,870 --> 03:24:54,560

um

5219

03:24:58,870 --> 03:24:56,880

you know the the the front of house like

5220

03:25:01,590 --> 03:24:58,880

for example the front house gets this

5221

03:25:02,710 --> 03:25:01,600

fifth big at minimum wage right plus

5222

03:25:04,150 --> 03:25:02,720

tips

5223

03:25:06,229 --> 03:25:04,160

because they're the face right they're

5224

03:25:08,469 --> 03:25:06,239

sending this this and also that's just

5225

03:25:10,309 --> 03:25:08,479

the way the system was set since day one

5226

03:25:12,950 --> 03:25:10,319

why that was i have

5227

03:25:13,750 --> 03:25:12,960

no clue while the the

5228

03:25:19,110 --> 03:25:13,760

the

5229

03:25:22,630 --> 03:25:19,120

i'm talking about a line cook or

5230

03:25:25,349 --> 03:25:22,640

you know the dishwasher who's working 12

5231

03:25:29,269 --> 03:25:25,359

hours a day and then he goes to another

5232

03:25:31,190 --> 03:25:29,279

part-time job because the 15 an hour

5233

03:25:33,590 --> 03:25:31,200

doesn't cover the rent in one of the

5234

03:25:36,389 --> 03:25:33,600

most expensive cities in the world

5235

03:25:39,349 --> 03:25:36,399

you know like so it's this really weird

5236

03:25:41,349 --> 03:25:39,359

like i make is twice as much as that

5237

03:25:43,750 --> 03:25:41,359

as that uh

5238

03:25:45,830 --> 03:25:43,760

as that dishwasher right

5239

03:25:47,830 --> 03:25:45,840

and it's still not enough

5240

03:25:50,469 --> 03:25:47,840

but but where would you be without that

5241

03:25:53,030 --> 03:25:50,479

dishwasher it's like it's all oh no it

5242

03:25:55,590 --> 03:25:53,040

wouldn't crumble it would crumble but

5243

03:25:57,510 --> 03:25:55,600

i'm just saying like that's you know and

5244

03:25:59,590 --> 03:25:57,520

then meanwhile the people who own the

5245

03:26:01,510 --> 03:25:59,600

restaurant

5246

03:26:02,790 --> 03:26:01,520

are telling you oh there's no money in

5247

03:26:04,150 --> 03:26:02,800

restaurants

5248

03:26:06,309 --> 03:26:04,160

yet they just opened three other

5249

03:26:07,830 --> 03:26:06,319

restaurants and then like

5250

03:26:10,309 --> 03:26:07,840

they'll show up with in like a

5251
03:26:12,309 --> 03:26:10,319
seersucker suit like yeah

5252
03:26:14,229 --> 03:26:12,319
yeah not even so much a seersucker suit

5253
03:26:16,550 --> 03:26:14,239
they'll show up dressed as you right

5254
03:26:18,229 --> 03:26:16,560
because they want to relate to you and

5255
03:26:21,750 --> 03:26:18,239
feel next to you but what they pull up

5256
03:26:23,990 --> 03:26:21,760
in is in a bmw m3 yeah you know while

5257
03:26:26,309 --> 03:26:24,000
you took the bus to get there or you

5258
03:26:27,990 --> 03:26:26,319
walked to get there or you had the

5259
03:26:31,990 --> 03:26:28,000
park you know

5260
03:26:34,469 --> 03:26:32,000
ten blocks away because uh you know it's

5261
03:26:36,710 --> 03:26:34,479
the city and you have to you have to use

5262
03:26:39,590 --> 03:26:36,720
one of those parking garages or whatever

5263
03:26:42,309 --> 03:26:39,600

and pay 15 bucks so your first hour of

5264

03:26:43,670 --> 03:26:42,319

work is already gone it's already went

5265

03:26:47,590 --> 03:26:43,680

to parking

5266

03:26:50,550 --> 03:26:47,600

you know yeah and it's it's a joke

5267

03:26:54,229 --> 03:26:50,560

chefs the whole restaurant

5268

03:26:56,870 --> 03:26:54,239

formula is a joke and that's why

5269

03:26:58,309 --> 03:26:56,880

people are leaving those jobs yeah like

5270

03:26:59,910 --> 03:26:58,319

i don't know if you guys have noticed

5271

03:27:01,830 --> 03:26:59,920

but like there's a taco bell around my

5272

03:27:03,590 --> 03:27:01,840

core and and when i'm really in a pinch

5273

03:27:06,070 --> 03:27:03,600

i'll go to taco bell

5274

03:27:07,670 --> 03:27:06,080

and man it used to be it used to be like

5275

03:27:09,429 --> 03:27:07,680

a four to five minute thing where i'd

5276

03:27:11,830 --> 03:27:09,439

sit there by the time you know i was

5277

03:27:13,670 --> 03:27:11,840

when i was out got my order a piece

5278

03:27:17,110 --> 03:27:13,680

now every time i go there it's like a

5279

03:27:18,630 --> 03:27:17,120

15-20 minute ordeal yeah dude yeah

5280

03:27:20,790 --> 03:27:18,640

we don't have enough people in the

5281

03:27:22,790 --> 03:27:20,800

restaurant they don't have it people are

5282

03:27:25,110 --> 03:27:22,800

like we're tired of the hours we're

5283

03:27:28,550 --> 03:27:25,120

tired of the the no health care no

5284

03:27:30,790 --> 03:27:28,560

benefits no vacation pay uh you know you

5285

03:27:33,269 --> 03:27:30,800

work us to the bone you really don't

5286

03:27:35,750 --> 03:27:33,279

give a [h__h] about us

5287

03:27:38,870 --> 03:27:35,760

and there's no advancement there's no

5288

03:27:41,910 --> 03:27:38,880

there's there's nowhere for you to you

5289

03:27:43,190 --> 03:27:41,920

have to and like the part that kills me

5290

03:27:44,710 --> 03:27:43,200

with like

5291

03:27:46,389 --> 03:27:44,720

some of these especially small

5292

03:27:47,990 --> 03:27:46,399

businesses and i don't blame small baby

5293

03:27:50,309 --> 03:27:48,000

like there's a lot of moving parts here

5294

03:27:53,590 --> 03:27:50,319

right but like

5295

03:27:56,389 --> 03:27:53,600

there's this this this part where

5296

03:27:58,309 --> 03:27:56,399

you know uh the small business won't

5297

03:28:00,309 --> 03:27:58,319

give you 40 hours because then they have

5298

03:28:03,990 --> 03:28:00,319

to pay for your health care so they'll

5299

03:28:06,389 --> 03:28:04,000

give you 32 hours because that's the

5300

03:28:08,710 --> 03:28:06,399

cut-off point before they have to take

5301
03:28:11,670 --> 03:28:08,720
care of your health yeah so then you got

5302
03:28:13,030 --> 03:28:11,680
to go find another part-time job to

5303
03:28:13,910 --> 03:28:13,040
supplement

5304
03:28:17,349 --> 03:28:13,920
that

5305
03:28:18,469 --> 03:28:17,359
yeah dude working in california was so

5306
03:28:22,950 --> 03:28:18,479
hard

5307
03:28:25,349 --> 03:28:22,960
to like especially like in the

5308
03:28:28,229 --> 03:28:25,359
management like position like you had

5309
03:28:30,870 --> 03:28:28,239
like texas is completely different like

5310
03:28:32,070 --> 03:28:30,880
it's like hey i'm gonna work a 12-hour

5311
03:28:33,429 --> 03:28:32,080
shift today

5312
03:28:36,070 --> 03:28:33,439
uh

5313
03:28:37,670 --> 03:28:36,080

i'm not gonna take lunch just say i had

5314

03:28:39,670 --> 03:28:37,680

no lunch and pay me for it right and

5315

03:28:41,110 --> 03:28:39,680

that's that's that right but in

5316

03:28:44,309 --> 03:28:41,120

california

5317

03:28:47,830 --> 03:28:44,319

you have to have these breaks at

5318

03:28:50,229 --> 03:28:47,840

specific times and you have there is so

5319

03:28:52,710 --> 03:28:50,239

many moving parts in california you got

5320

03:28:54,070 --> 03:28:52,720

to have crew for this and then there's

5321

03:28:56,309 --> 03:28:54,080

brakes so you got to make sure you have

5322

03:28:57,830 --> 03:28:56,319

crew coming in early for this and then

5323

03:29:00,070 --> 03:28:57,840

you got to switch them out and make sure

5324

03:29:02,630 --> 03:29:00,080

everybody has brakes on specific times

5325

03:29:06,630 --> 03:29:02,640

or else that's a lawsuit and it's just

5326

03:29:08,790 --> 03:29:06,640

it's wild dude it's crazy it's

5327

03:29:10,870 --> 03:29:08,800

we had been you might remember this

5328

03:29:12,950 --> 03:29:10,880

remember uh when you were working for

5329

03:29:14,710 --> 03:29:12,960

free birds right and and let me say this

5330

03:29:16,710 --> 03:29:14,720

dude like in the restaurant business

5331

03:29:18,870 --> 03:29:16,720

like i almost feel like i kind of [h__\h]

5332

03:29:21,990 --> 03:29:18,880

up a little bit in my life but i i

5333

03:29:24,229 --> 03:29:22,000

wouldn't be where i am today had i not

5334

03:29:25,349 --> 03:29:24,239

changed my whole just outlook on

5335

03:29:28,070 --> 03:29:25,359

everything but

5336

03:29:30,469 --> 03:29:28,080

i started out as a dishwasher for this

5337

03:29:32,469 --> 03:29:30,479

company that had been worked for and now

5338

03:29:34,710 --> 03:29:32,479

i ended up being like working for

5339

03:29:36,469 --> 03:29:34,720

corporate and like opening restaurants

5340

03:29:39,670 --> 03:29:36,479

and things like that like we do we did

5341

03:29:41,030 --> 03:29:39,680

such a good job that the the the

5342

03:29:43,030 --> 03:29:41,040

owner

5343

03:29:45,110 --> 03:29:43,040

like the literal like

5344

03:29:46,950 --> 03:29:45,120

it was a guy it was kind of a private

5345

03:29:49,269 --> 03:29:46,960

thing and then they said he was like

5346

03:29:52,150 --> 03:29:49,279

who's making this work so awesome yeah

5347

03:29:55,269 --> 03:29:52,160

they sold it to tavistock and the guy

5348

03:29:57,269 --> 03:29:55,279

who like runs tavistock came in remember

5349

03:29:59,830 --> 03:29:57,279

he ended up coming to one of our shows

5350

03:30:00,950 --> 03:29:59,840

and bought every album that we had like

5351
03:30:03,429 --> 03:30:00,960
for sale

5352
03:30:05,590 --> 03:30:03,439
and just gave them out to people like

5353
03:30:07,830 --> 03:30:05,600
that was like super cool and that but

5354
03:30:10,389 --> 03:30:07,840
that's a very like rare thing that

5355
03:30:12,150 --> 03:30:10,399
happened you know very very rare but

5356
03:30:14,070 --> 03:30:12,160
like when you were saying earlier dude

5357
03:30:16,229 --> 03:30:14,080
like that whole personality and just

5358
03:30:18,070 --> 03:30:16,239
loving like being a people person and

5359
03:30:19,110 --> 03:30:18,080
like wanting to do your best you know

5360
03:30:23,349 --> 03:30:19,120
like

5361
03:30:24,630 --> 03:30:23,359
happen but that that whole industry man

5362
03:30:26,229 --> 03:30:24,640
is a

5363
03:30:29,269 --> 03:30:26,239

grind

5364

03:30:32,389 --> 03:30:29,279

and if you don't get that little

5365

03:30:35,110 --> 03:30:32,399

hole of light occasionally dude that is

5366

03:30:37,670 --> 03:30:35,120

a soul-killing

5367

03:30:39,830 --> 03:30:37,680

industry to be in

5368

03:30:42,710 --> 03:30:39,840

have you seen the movie waiting

5369

03:30:45,349 --> 03:30:42,720

yeah yeah dudes yeah so that that scene

5370

03:30:47,910 --> 03:30:45,359

where the the main character where the

5371

03:30:50,229 --> 03:30:47,920

guy uh waits on the table and there's

5372

03:30:52,550 --> 03:30:50,239

this uh group of business people and the

5373

03:30:56,150 --> 03:30:52,560

guy gives him a business card it says i

5374

03:30:58,309 --> 03:30:56,160

could use someone like you at my company

5375

03:31:01,670 --> 03:30:58,319

and he's like oh [h__\h] this is my time

5376

03:31:06,630 --> 03:31:01,680

dude i have never like dude

5377

03:31:08,550 --> 03:31:06,640

uh i've never like related to that ever

5378

03:31:10,630 --> 03:31:08,560

like my older brother worked in the

5379

03:31:12,790 --> 03:31:10,640

service industry a lot longer than i did

5380

03:31:15,590 --> 03:31:12,800

joe you worked in the service industry a

5381

03:31:18,229 --> 03:31:15,600

lot longer than i did 12. i'm sure i'm

5382

03:31:21,349 --> 03:31:18,239

sure lou i i know that you you've worked

5383

03:31:22,790 --> 03:31:21,359

in industry a lot longer but like that

5384

03:31:25,110 --> 03:31:22,800

idea is like

5385

03:31:26,790 --> 03:31:25,120

someone recognizes you for this talent

5386

03:31:29,670 --> 03:31:26,800

that you have

5387

03:31:32,630 --> 03:31:29,680

communication understanding memory

5388

03:31:35,349 --> 03:31:32,640

uh this social skill that is not taught

5389

03:31:38,150 --> 03:31:35,359

in our public schools it is a

5390

03:31:41,190 --> 03:31:38,160

it's a it's a talent dude yeah it is it

5391

03:31:42,950 --> 03:31:41,200

is what you know what the people that

5392

03:31:45,030 --> 03:31:42,960

have that talent usually don't fit in

5393

03:31:47,830 --> 03:31:45,040

that public school

5394

03:31:49,269 --> 03:31:47,840

square you do it all

5395

03:31:51,110 --> 03:31:49,279

100

5396

03:31:53,750 --> 03:31:51,120

i was gonna i was gonna i was gonna like

5397

03:31:56,229 --> 03:31:53,760

stroke your your ego here lou but like

5398

03:31:58,150 --> 03:31:56,239

this is why your show is so successful

5399

03:31:59,590 --> 03:31:58,160

because you have a great personality

5400

03:32:01,910 --> 03:31:59,600

dude like

5401
03:32:04,710 --> 03:32:01,920
this is why this is why people like to

5402
03:32:06,550 --> 03:32:04,720
talk or listen to you talk this is why

5403
03:32:09,110 --> 03:32:06,560
people like to listen to me and joe talk

5404
03:32:10,389 --> 03:32:09,120
because we have something i don't know

5405
03:32:12,550 --> 03:32:10,399
what it is

5406
03:32:14,229 --> 03:32:12,560
but it's not making food

5407
03:32:15,590 --> 03:32:14,239
it's it's just being

5408
03:32:17,830 --> 03:32:15,600
it's just being honest and being

5409
03:32:19,510 --> 03:32:17,840
yourself yeah yeah

5410
03:32:21,670 --> 03:32:19,520
not hiding anything man you know what

5411
03:32:22,870 --> 03:32:21,680
this is what you get so how do we value

5412
03:32:25,110 --> 03:32:22,880
that

5413
03:32:27,830 --> 03:32:25,120

oh man

5414

03:32:30,389 --> 03:32:27,840

do you want to go over it here

5415

03:32:33,030 --> 03:32:30,399

i need [\h__\h] i mean we can

5416

03:32:34,469 --> 03:32:33,040

it's always so hard for us because we

5417

03:32:36,070 --> 03:32:34,479

feel like

5418

03:32:38,790 --> 03:32:36,080

i mean who gives a [\h__\h] about your

5419

03:32:41,269 --> 03:32:38,800

opinion but obviously people do

5420

03:32:42,229 --> 03:32:41,279

but you know it's like oh yeah dude you

5421

03:32:44,150 --> 03:32:42,239

know it's

5422

03:32:44,950 --> 03:32:44,160

one of those things like when you when

5423

03:32:47,349 --> 03:32:44,960

you

5424

03:32:49,269 --> 03:32:47,359

like for me for instance right

5425

03:32:52,469 --> 03:32:49,279

i work in the landing landscaping

5426
03:32:55,269 --> 03:32:52,479
industry a very high-end landscaping

5427
03:32:56,389 --> 03:32:55,279
industry and it's very very difficult

5428
03:32:59,510 --> 03:32:56,399
for me

5429
03:33:03,990 --> 03:32:59,520
to walk up to somebody's door and say

5430
03:33:06,469 --> 03:33:04,000
hi can i collect your 230 000 check

5431
03:33:09,269 --> 03:33:06,479
because i've never

5432
03:33:11,429 --> 03:33:09,279
ever ever my house isn't worth that much

5433
03:33:14,229 --> 03:33:11,439
and i spent two weeks on a project that

5434
03:33:15,750 --> 03:33:14,239
cost that much dude like i've never like

5435
03:33:17,510 --> 03:33:15,760
i was talking about earlier dude like

5436
03:33:19,429 --> 03:33:17,520
i've stayed the night in a few cars you

5437
03:33:21,510 --> 03:33:19,439
know what i'm saying like i've had to be

5438
03:33:23,349 --> 03:33:21,520

on the grind a little bit as a child and

5439

03:33:24,790 --> 03:33:23,359

like just coming up through life like

5440

03:33:27,190 --> 03:33:24,800

you know it's a it's a learning

5441

03:33:29,910 --> 03:33:27,200

experience so for me it's very difficult

5442

03:33:32,389 --> 03:33:29,920

to ask people for [h__h] let that you've

5443

03:33:34,790 --> 03:33:32,399

never had in your life you know

5444

03:33:36,950 --> 03:33:34,800

that's would be my first piece of advice

5445

03:33:42,469 --> 03:33:36,960

let that go

5446

03:33:46,950 --> 03:33:45,030

the trick to having high sales and

5447

03:33:49,190 --> 03:33:46,960

making sure that you're walking out of

5448

03:33:51,429 --> 03:33:49,200

that that restaurant with

5449

03:33:53,830 --> 03:33:51,439

the absolute most efficient night and

5450

03:33:56,070 --> 03:33:53,840

that means the most tips

5451

03:33:58,550 --> 03:33:56,080

all right i got to pay my bills right so

5452

03:34:00,229 --> 03:33:58,560

the thing that i always did

5453

03:34:01,910 --> 03:34:00,239

is hey guys we've got a wine special

5454

03:34:03,510 --> 03:34:01,920

tonight

5455

03:34:05,030 --> 03:34:03,520

first time they'll probably go no we

5456

03:34:06,389 --> 03:34:05,040

don't need a bottle of wine and then the

5457

03:34:07,990 --> 03:34:06,399

food will come to the table i'll say

5458

03:34:09,269 --> 03:34:08,000

like

5459

03:34:11,590 --> 03:34:09,279

man i'll tell you would go great with

5460

03:34:16,710 --> 03:34:11,600

this a nice barbecue we got on special

5461

03:34:19,990 --> 03:34:17,750

and so

5462

03:34:21,030 --> 03:34:20,000

at that point

5463

03:34:23,110 --> 03:34:21,040

that

5464

03:34:24,710 --> 03:34:23,120

i usually get them by the second time

5465

03:34:26,469 --> 03:34:24,720

right but the trick is you gotta ask

5466

03:34:28,550 --> 03:34:26,479

three times before you take no for an

5467

03:34:29,750 --> 03:34:28,560

answer

5468

03:34:35,670 --> 03:34:29,760

yeah and

5469

03:34:40,070 --> 03:34:38,469

subliminally i guess through my show

5470

03:34:43,510 --> 03:34:40,080

um you know it's kind of like the

5471

03:34:45,429 --> 03:34:43,520

audience is my table

5472

03:34:49,030 --> 03:34:45,439

you also you also have like like

5473

03:34:51,830 --> 03:34:49,040

informative guests though like that

5474

03:34:53,349 --> 03:34:51,840

i'm providing them the experience yeah

5475

03:34:54,950 --> 03:34:53,359

right like when you go to a restaurant

5476

03:34:56,630 --> 03:34:54,960

you leave a great tip you don't leave it

5477

03:34:58,790 --> 03:34:56,640

because it's the best food in the hat

5478

03:35:01,269 --> 03:34:58,800

you you work best food in the world you

5479

03:35:03,590 --> 03:35:01,279

had that's part of it but it was the

5480

03:35:05,750 --> 03:35:03,600

service it was you didn't have to think

5481

03:35:08,710 --> 03:35:05,760

about anything it was

5482

03:35:09,830 --> 03:35:08,720

wow like that was from beginning to end

5483

03:35:12,389 --> 03:35:09,840

you know my

5484

03:35:13,910 --> 03:35:12,399

the girl i proposed to we had a great

5485

03:35:16,710 --> 03:35:13,920

dinner with her family at this

5486

03:35:19,750 --> 03:35:16,720

restaurant you know but my kid graduated

5487

03:35:22,070 --> 03:35:19,760

school and wow this you made my whole

5488

03:35:25,990 --> 03:35:22,080

night so much easier not having to worry

5489

03:35:27,510 --> 03:35:26,000

about this yeah you know your show

5490

03:35:29,990 --> 03:35:27,520

my show

5491

03:35:33,110 --> 03:35:30,000

is an escape from

5492

03:35:37,190 --> 03:35:33,120

reality from bills from

5493

03:35:38,790 --> 03:35:37,200

crazy kids from a divorce from

5494

03:35:40,790 --> 03:35:38,800

the list goes on and on and on and on

5495

03:35:43,670 --> 03:35:40,800

you are providing a service you are

5496

03:35:44,710 --> 03:35:43,680

giving them an experience and there's no

5497

03:35:47,429 --> 03:35:44,720

shame

5498

03:35:48,870 --> 03:35:47,439

in asking that table

5499

03:35:51,269 --> 03:35:48,880

to

5500

03:35:53,190 --> 03:35:51,279

pay the check

5501
03:35:54,389 --> 03:35:53,200
yeah you don't have to

5502
03:35:56,309 --> 03:35:54,399
yeah

5503
03:35:59,269 --> 03:35:56,319
i'm not forcing you

5504
03:36:00,469 --> 03:35:59,279
it's like a street performer if you walk

5505
03:36:04,550 --> 03:36:00,479
in

5506
03:36:06,469 --> 03:36:04,560
and you stop

5507
03:36:07,269 --> 03:36:06,479
because the guy is going hey what is

5508
03:36:08,630 --> 03:36:07,279
that

5509
03:36:10,870 --> 03:36:08,640
he's trying to build a crowd and you

5510
03:36:13,830 --> 03:36:10,880
stop and he starts his performance and

5511
03:36:15,990 --> 03:36:13,840
you watch the whole thing

5512
03:36:18,630 --> 03:36:16,000
and you leave without putting a buck in

5513
03:36:22,790 --> 03:36:18,640

that bucket i feel bad i feel bad shame

5514

03:36:25,590 --> 03:36:24,150

you know you know you're not you're not

5515

03:36:26,309 --> 03:36:25,600

obliged to put

5516

03:36:27,670 --> 03:36:26,319

yeah

5517

03:36:28,630 --> 03:36:27,680

but if you stick around for the whole

5518

03:36:30,630 --> 03:36:28,640

show

5519

03:36:32,630 --> 03:36:30,640

shame on you if you don't put a bucket

5520

03:36:39,349 --> 03:36:32,640

like he knows that you've been there

5521

03:36:43,110 --> 03:36:40,710

so here's here's

5522

03:36:45,910 --> 03:36:43,120

i'm i'm following you i [h__h] love

5523

03:36:48,150 --> 03:36:45,920

this dude like i feel like this is about

5524

03:36:50,550 --> 03:36:48,160

this is valuable for for all of us

5525

03:36:52,389 --> 03:36:50,560

content creators whatever we want to

5526

03:36:54,630 --> 03:36:52,399

call ourselves right valuable for people

5527

03:36:55,750 --> 03:36:54,640

who aren't content creators valuable for

5528

03:36:58,070 --> 03:36:55,760

everyday

5529

03:37:00,229 --> 03:36:58,080

life man you know

5530

03:37:02,870 --> 03:37:00,239

this isn't yeah thank you for saying

5531

03:37:05,750 --> 03:37:02,880

that state your value and don't be

5532

03:37:09,030 --> 03:37:05,760

afraid to ask for it so so the thing is

5533

03:37:12,710 --> 03:37:09,040

like what happens to you the day after

5534

03:37:14,950 --> 03:37:12,720

you receive this content or this vibe or

5535

03:37:17,830 --> 03:37:14,960

or this information

5536

03:37:20,710 --> 03:37:17,840

does it even [h__h] matter

5537

03:37:23,110 --> 03:37:20,720

or does it matter the most how you feel

5538

03:37:25,349 --> 03:37:23,120

and interact with your reality the next

5539

03:37:27,990 --> 03:37:25,359

day or the next minute or the next 10

5540

03:37:30,630 --> 03:37:28,000

minutes like

5541

03:37:32,630 --> 03:37:30,640

is the show that you watch or or the

5542

03:37:35,910 --> 03:37:32,640

person you interact with like your

5543

03:37:37,510 --> 03:37:35,920

neighbor if you say hey

5544

03:37:39,269 --> 03:37:37,520

great to see you and they're like hey

5545

03:37:42,150 --> 03:37:39,279

actually i've been meaning to tell you i

5546

03:37:44,150 --> 03:37:42,160

i saw you lost a 10 bill or hey i've

5547

03:37:46,550 --> 03:37:44,160

been meaning to tell you i'm i'm going

5548

03:37:48,870 --> 03:37:46,560

to be doing this thing tomorrow i'm just

5549

03:37:50,229 --> 03:37:48,880

letting you know so you don't i'm i'm

5550

03:37:52,070 --> 03:37:50,239

tearing down this tree it's going to be

5551
03:37:54,229 --> 03:37:52,080
loud letting you know it's like this

5552
03:37:55,590 --> 03:37:54,239
karmic thing where like it's this

5553
03:37:59,269 --> 03:37:55,600
understanding where

5554
03:38:00,790 --> 03:37:59,279
man if if if we could all be on the same

5555
03:38:02,870 --> 03:38:00,800
level

5556
03:38:05,190 --> 03:38:02,880
then

5557
03:38:08,550 --> 03:38:05,200
we could all be paying each other back

5558
03:38:09,349 --> 03:38:08,560
in some way whether it be monetarily or

5559
03:38:15,750 --> 03:38:09,359
or

5560
03:38:17,990 --> 03:38:15,760
there could be so many different ways we

5561
03:38:20,389 --> 03:38:18,000
could pay each other back i mean yeah

5562
03:38:22,150 --> 03:38:20,399
why i mean for example like

5563
03:38:24,389 --> 03:38:22,160

we traded work

5564

03:38:27,349 --> 03:38:24,399

right yeah made our website

5565

03:38:30,550 --> 03:38:27,359

and i provided the people with you know

5566

03:38:32,150 --> 03:38:30,560

as a promotion and and probably didn't

5567

03:38:33,670 --> 03:38:32,160

work in your favor

5568

03:38:35,670 --> 03:38:33,680

you know but

5569

03:38:37,110 --> 03:38:35,680

it was but

5570

03:38:38,710 --> 03:38:37,120

here's the thing you know like i don't

5571

03:38:40,150 --> 03:38:38,720

know if 40 people went to your website

5572

03:38:41,189 --> 03:38:40,160

be like i need you to make a website

5573

03:38:43,510 --> 03:38:41,199

right

5574

03:38:45,349 --> 03:38:43,520

that's shouting sort of that's like the

5575

03:38:47,670 --> 03:38:45,359

chance we take when we're doing barter

5576

03:38:49,990 --> 03:38:47,680

like that right but here's the thing

5577

03:38:51,030 --> 03:38:50,000

is and i told you this when we made that

5578

03:38:53,510 --> 03:38:51,040

deal

5579

03:38:55,189 --> 03:38:53,520

like if if it's something that works out

5580

03:38:56,790 --> 03:38:55,199

for me

5581

03:38:58,150 --> 03:38:56,800

i need my per and this is something i've

5582

03:38:59,910 --> 03:38:58,160

been meaning to actually talk to you

5583

03:39:01,670 --> 03:38:59,920

about but since we're being honest and

5584

03:39:03,590 --> 03:39:01,680

we don't give a [h__h] we're talking right

5585

03:39:05,510 --> 03:39:03,600

who cares if we're live nobody's [h__h]

5586

03:39:05,690 --> 03:39:05,520

nobody

5587

03:39:07,110 --> 03:39:05,700

we

5588

03:39:09,990 --> 03:39:07,120

[Music]

5589

03:39:11,510 --> 03:39:10,000

you know i need a new website for my

5590

03:39:13,670 --> 03:39:11,520

show now

5591

03:39:17,990 --> 03:39:13,680

and now because of

5592

03:39:20,389 --> 03:39:18,000

the growth because of the success

5593

03:39:21,670 --> 03:39:20,399

i ca i now have room for that to

5594

03:39:23,349 --> 03:39:21,680

actually

5595

03:39:25,590 --> 03:39:23,359

pay you

5596

03:39:28,150 --> 03:39:25,600

for that work

5597

03:39:32,309 --> 03:39:28,160

you know what i mean so like

5598

03:39:33,269 --> 03:39:32,319

it it comes around and and and those

5599

03:39:36,550 --> 03:39:33,279

things

5600

03:39:39,349 --> 03:39:36,560

like with acting

5601
03:39:41,189 --> 03:39:39,359
when you get a job that job's important

5602
03:39:43,670 --> 03:39:41,199
and you should absolutely devote as much

5603
03:39:45,990 --> 03:39:43,680
focus as you as you can to it

5604
03:39:48,950 --> 03:39:46,000
but the thing that gets me jobs two

5605
03:39:51,830 --> 03:39:48,960
three ten five years down the road

5606
03:39:53,510 --> 03:39:51,840
is interacting with people on set in

5607
03:39:55,910 --> 03:39:53,520
between takes

5608
03:39:58,790 --> 03:39:55,920
and planting seeds hey this is who i am

5609
03:40:01,030 --> 03:39:58,800
this is my personality yada yada and you

5610
03:40:02,710 --> 03:40:01,040
never know what that seed sprouts into a

5611
03:40:04,630 --> 03:40:02,720
couple years down the road a month down

5612
03:40:06,469 --> 03:40:04,640
the road whenever

5613
03:40:07,269 --> 03:40:06,479

it it works

5614

03:40:09,590 --> 03:40:07,279

like

5615

03:40:10,389 --> 03:40:09,600

it's just do you have the patience and

5616

03:40:15,030 --> 03:40:10,399

the

5617

03:40:16,150 --> 03:40:15,040

do you believe in it that much

5618

03:40:17,910 --> 03:40:16,160

you know

5619

03:40:19,349 --> 03:40:17,920

and are you okay with failing at it for

5620

03:40:21,990 --> 03:40:19,359

a long time

5621

03:40:24,469 --> 03:40:22,000

yeah so how could we how could we like

5622

03:40:25,269 --> 03:40:24,479

apply this to anybody else that's even

5623

03:40:26,870 --> 03:40:25,279

like

5624

03:40:29,510 --> 03:40:26,880

not remotely

5625

03:40:32,790 --> 03:40:29,520

in this industry or if you can call it

5626

03:40:35,910 --> 03:40:32,800

in in this industry like this

5627

03:40:38,070 --> 03:40:35,920

for so long has just been an interest

5628

03:40:41,030 --> 03:40:38,080

for a lot of people and and and some

5629

03:40:42,790 --> 03:40:41,040

people you know written books but

5630

03:40:44,710 --> 03:40:42,800

for some people that are just listening

5631

03:40:46,870 --> 03:40:44,720

or just watching like

5632

03:40:48,309 --> 03:40:46,880

how do we how do we

5633

03:40:51,030 --> 03:40:48,319

i don't know it's

5634

03:40:52,950 --> 03:40:51,040

uh translate this this kind of feeling

5635

03:40:56,150 --> 03:40:52,960

that we're feeling right like this

5636

03:40:59,429 --> 03:40:57,750

this money thing

5637

03:41:02,309 --> 03:40:59,439

i don't i'm not even

5638

03:41:05,110 --> 03:41:02,319

worried about it that at all it's like

5639

03:41:08,550 --> 03:41:05,120

what do we get after that fact

5640

03:41:11,189 --> 03:41:08,560

like what's the end goal that's all

5641

03:41:12,309 --> 03:41:11,199

i think i'm worried about

5642

03:41:13,670 --> 03:41:12,319

um

5643

03:41:15,990 --> 03:41:13,680

and and that is

5644

03:41:17,990 --> 03:41:16,000

this truth like we're all here to figure

5645

03:41:20,710 --> 03:41:18,000

out this truth yeah

5646

03:41:22,950 --> 03:41:20,720

and if we can get closer to the truth uh

5647

03:41:25,510 --> 03:41:22,960

if i can build you a website or or

5648

03:41:28,550 --> 03:41:25,520

whatever to get anybody closer to

5649

03:41:29,349 --> 03:41:28,560

finding out that truth [h__h] dude well

5650

03:41:32,790 --> 03:41:29,359

that

5651
03:41:34,229 --> 03:41:32,800
hit it we hit on it a little bit tonight

5652
03:41:36,790 --> 03:41:34,239
dude is like

5653
03:41:39,670 --> 03:41:36,800
what's the end goal well the end goal is

5654
03:41:43,510 --> 03:41:39,680
the truth right but like you you really

5655
03:41:45,510 --> 03:41:43,520
kind of spin your wheels on the truth

5656
03:41:47,750 --> 03:41:45,520
after a while if you don't have the

5657
03:41:48,950 --> 03:41:47,760
funds to project

5658
03:41:51,990 --> 03:41:48,960
the truth

5659
03:41:54,790 --> 03:41:52,000
you gotta have some sort of like

5660
03:41:57,110 --> 03:41:54,800
monetary system to kind of push this

5661
03:41:59,269 --> 03:41:57,120
stuff right i mean that's that's all you

5662
03:42:01,030 --> 03:41:59,279
ever hear or hear about it's like oh

5663
03:42:03,110 --> 03:42:01,040

well the rich people only tell you what

5664

03:42:05,750 --> 03:42:03,120

they want you to hear right well why

5665

03:42:07,030 --> 03:42:05,760

can't the [h__h] truth seekers tell you

5666

03:42:08,309 --> 03:42:07,040

what they wanted because they're gonna

5667

03:42:10,550 --> 03:42:08,319

pay them

5668

03:42:12,229 --> 03:42:10,560

[h__h] money and it's time that the

5669

03:42:14,229 --> 03:42:12,239

tides have started to change a little

5670

03:42:17,030 --> 03:42:14,239

bit to where some of us are starting to

5671

03:42:18,070 --> 03:42:17,040

kind of maybe you know not

5672

03:42:19,590 --> 03:42:18,080

not us

5673

03:42:20,870 --> 03:42:19,600

you know what i'm saying like some of us

5674

03:42:23,510 --> 03:42:20,880

are starting to get to the point to

5675

03:42:25,349 --> 03:42:23,520

where like we have that monetary backing

5676
03:42:27,990 --> 03:42:25,359
to where we can actually stand up and

5677
03:42:30,469 --> 03:42:28,000
say [h__h] you yeah and tell the truth

5678
03:42:33,189 --> 03:42:30,479
what i would say is again don't be

5679
03:42:34,950 --> 03:42:33,199
afraid to ask for it because when you

5680
03:42:36,950 --> 03:42:34,960
you weren't meaning to ask for it but

5681
03:42:38,630 --> 03:42:36,960
when you did ask for it you got it

5682
03:42:40,870 --> 03:42:38,640
tonight

5683
03:42:43,269 --> 03:42:40,880
we did it yeah right

5684
03:42:45,269 --> 03:42:43,279
that's my point

5685
03:42:47,670 --> 03:42:45,279
i think i think there is

5686
03:42:49,189 --> 03:42:47,680
for content creators especially in this

5687
03:42:52,710 --> 03:42:49,199
arena

5688
03:42:54,950 --> 03:42:52,720

they have a guilt for asking people for

5689

03:42:58,469 --> 03:42:54,960

money for asking people to support them

5690

03:43:02,630 --> 03:42:58,479

with hard-earned cash that they work for

5691

03:43:05,590 --> 03:43:02,640

right because there's been so much

5692

03:43:13,670 --> 03:43:10,389

underbelly lying deceitful kind of um

5693

03:43:15,990 --> 03:43:13,680

snake oil salesman in this field

5694

03:43:19,110 --> 03:43:16,000

yeah and so if you

5695

03:43:21,349 --> 03:43:19,120

try to aspire to make a living off of

5696

03:43:23,030 --> 03:43:21,359

this you're you might be afraid that

5697

03:43:25,750 --> 03:43:23,040

people are going to associate you with

5698

03:43:27,990 --> 03:43:25,760

snake oil salesman and what i am saying

5699

03:43:30,469 --> 03:43:28,000

is if you're honest with your content if

5700

03:43:36,229 --> 03:43:30,479

you're honest with your audience

5701
03:43:41,030 --> 03:43:38,790
you'll get it

5702
03:43:43,110 --> 03:43:41,040
but you have to ask for it for sure like

5703
03:43:44,229 --> 03:43:43,120
the best piece of advice i got in this

5704
03:43:46,229 --> 03:43:44,239
town

5705
03:43:47,429 --> 03:43:46,239
was

5706
03:43:50,389 --> 03:43:47,439
and and

5707
03:43:52,870 --> 03:43:50,399
and i use this on you ben like

5708
03:43:56,309 --> 03:43:52,880
you never know what you can get until

5709
03:43:59,990 --> 03:43:56,319
you ask for it you will be surprised

5710
03:44:02,389 --> 03:44:00,000
how much people are willing to help you

5711
03:44:04,550 --> 03:44:02,399
especially if your

5712
03:44:06,389 --> 03:44:04,560
cause is just

5713
03:44:07,830 --> 03:44:06,399

yeah yeah

5714

03:44:09,830 --> 03:44:07,840

you know this conversation is gonna help

5715

03:44:12,229 --> 03:44:09,840

me a lot because we're putting on this

5716

03:44:14,229 --> 03:44:12,239

live event in december

5717

03:44:16,389 --> 03:44:14,239

and uh like you know we're trying to

5718

03:44:19,510 --> 03:44:16,399

find sponsors right now and it's been so

5719

03:44:24,630 --> 03:44:22,710

you know like for us it's massive right

5720

03:44:26,309 --> 03:44:24,640

like it's it's it's massive it's a big

5721

03:44:28,950 --> 03:44:26,319

deal you know what i'm saying like for

5722

03:44:31,670 --> 03:44:28,960

us it's it's a huge deal but like you

5723

03:44:33,590 --> 03:44:31,680

know like it's also that

5724

03:44:36,070 --> 03:44:33,600

i guess you could call it a fear if you

5725

03:44:39,269 --> 03:44:36,080

wanted to but it's also that that fear

5726

03:44:41,990 --> 03:44:39,279

of the the the lingering stigma

5727

03:44:44,550 --> 03:44:42,000

of people who don't understand you know

5728

03:44:47,269 --> 03:44:44,560

and you think a billionaire feels guilty

5729

03:44:50,469 --> 03:44:47,279

when he takes a huge tax break or a

5730

03:44:53,670 --> 03:44:50,479

subsidy to build a new factory

5731

03:44:56,309 --> 03:44:53,680

or or pay less in taxes

5732

03:44:58,790 --> 03:44:56,319

like we're not doing that

5733

03:45:01,590 --> 03:44:58,800

yeah you know what i'm saying like we're

5734

03:45:04,150 --> 03:45:01,600

not asking for that yeah you know so

5735

03:45:05,750 --> 03:45:04,160

we're not doing that you know like we're

5736

03:45:08,229 --> 03:45:05,760

we're not we're not taking from the

5737

03:45:10,389 --> 03:45:08,239

american taxpayer yeah we're asking the

5738

03:45:12,550 --> 03:45:10,399

american worker to support the american

5739

03:45:16,150 --> 03:45:12,560

worker for the work that they're doing

5740

03:45:17,910 --> 03:45:16,160

yeah exactly man exactly so like at the

5741

03:45:19,670 --> 03:45:17,920

top of your show you should have no

5742

03:45:22,550 --> 03:45:19,680

shame in telling people the super chats

5743

03:45:25,030 --> 03:45:22,560

are open that you have patreon support

5744

03:45:27,990 --> 03:45:25,040

that you guys can go to and we have

5745

03:45:30,229 --> 03:45:28,000

perks or whatever your patreon thing is

5746

03:45:33,590 --> 03:45:30,239

you know we have a merch store

5747

03:45:34,630 --> 03:45:33,600

like don't be afraid to ask for those

5748

03:45:37,750 --> 03:45:34,640

things

5749

03:45:39,429 --> 03:45:37,760

100 super chats you get a free dick pic

5750

03:45:42,550 --> 03:45:39,439

there you go

5751

03:45:45,830 --> 03:45:42,560

will gladly send a dip dick you know the

5752

03:45:49,429 --> 03:45:45,840

most hilarious thing about my patreon

5753

03:45:51,590 --> 03:45:49,439

like that was only worth 35 dollars

5754

03:45:53,429 --> 03:45:51,600

my favorite thing about it and this was

5755

03:45:56,070 --> 03:45:53,439

literally a joke that somebody said in

5756

03:45:58,229 --> 03:45:56,080

passing but i'm like i'm doing it

5757

03:46:01,750 --> 03:45:58,239

was like somebody said i can't remember

5758

03:46:03,189 --> 03:46:01,760

who you should have a 500 000 patreon

5759

03:46:06,070 --> 03:46:03,199

and i was like

5760

03:46:08,070 --> 03:46:06,080

yeah that's hilarious and also

5761

03:46:10,710 --> 03:46:08,080

you never know when a millionaire who

5762

03:46:12,950 --> 03:46:10,720

might like my show will go yeah i'll

5763

03:46:13,750 --> 03:46:12,960

fund this show and make it a network why

5764

03:46:15,830 --> 03:46:13,760

not

5765

03:46:18,790 --> 03:46:15,840

you know i'll fund it for one month for

5766

03:46:20,950 --> 03:46:18,800

500 and that that it would be the

5767

03:46:23,750 --> 03:46:20,960

funding for my entire show for three

5768

03:46:25,750 --> 03:46:23,760

years for longer than that

5769

03:46:27,750 --> 03:46:25,760

you know and then and then i could

5770

03:46:30,550 --> 03:46:27,760

really make the show maybe funding the

5771

03:46:32,550 --> 03:46:30,560

rest of your life

5772

03:46:33,990 --> 03:46:32,560

that's so genius though like

5773

03:46:37,510 --> 03:46:34,000

it's it's

5774

03:46:39,910 --> 03:46:37,520

like that's the that's the

5775

03:46:42,150 --> 03:46:39,920

and again i i like when you add words

5776

03:46:45,110 --> 03:46:42,160

like this to this conversation sometimes

5777

03:46:46,790 --> 03:46:45,120

feel people feel icky but this is the 3d

5778

03:46:48,550 --> 03:46:46,800

world we're living in and

5779

03:46:50,309 --> 03:46:48,560

money makes the world go around like you

5780

03:46:52,389 --> 03:46:50,319

guys are talking about this

5781

03:46:53,349 --> 03:46:52,399

people so sticky like even talking about

5782

03:46:57,990 --> 03:46:53,359

it

5783

03:47:01,030 --> 03:46:58,000

the first form of monetization was spice

5784

03:47:03,110 --> 03:47:01,040

do you have salt i need salt well we got

5785

03:47:06,070 --> 03:47:03,120

salt we gotta get with some salt do you

5786

03:47:08,070 --> 03:47:06,080

have terramin yeah i got some of that

5787

03:47:10,309 --> 03:47:08,080

but i got loads of that

5788

03:47:12,950 --> 03:47:10,319

boom exchange that was the first form of

5789

03:47:15,110 --> 03:47:12,960

money with spice i'm pretty sure my body

5790

03:47:26,550 --> 03:47:15,120

excretes cummin only

5791

03:47:30,229 --> 03:47:28,469

what i was gonna say is that this is the

5792

03:47:33,590 --> 03:47:30,239

business model

5793

03:47:36,550 --> 03:47:33,600

for entertainment going forward

5794

03:47:38,150 --> 03:47:36,560

like every single podcast

5795

03:47:39,750 --> 03:47:38,160

youtube channel

5796

03:47:41,510 --> 03:47:39,760

comedian

5797

03:47:44,950 --> 03:47:41,520

i mean

5798

03:47:46,710 --> 03:47:44,960

everybody netflix started this hey for

5799

03:47:48,790 --> 03:47:46,720

seven bucks a month we're gonna give you

5800

03:47:51,349 --> 03:47:48,800

tv with no commercials and all your

5801

03:47:54,309 --> 03:47:51,359

favorite movies and you can rent them

5802

03:47:56,070 --> 03:47:54,319

longer than blockbuster

5803

03:47:59,189 --> 03:47:56,080

you know what you know what hulu did was

5804

03:48:01,910 --> 03:47:59,199

like hey you can subscribe for a month

5805

03:48:03,990 --> 03:48:01,920

no no commercials but also we're also

5806

03:48:05,910 --> 03:48:04,000

going to show commercials no matter what

5807

03:48:07,189 --> 03:48:05,920

you're looking for right no of course

5808

03:48:08,870 --> 03:48:07,199

there's always

5809

03:48:10,790 --> 03:48:08,880

like that's a corporate business model

5810

03:48:13,189 --> 03:48:10,800

right like literally i just signed up

5811

03:48:15,429 --> 03:48:13,199

for hulu and it was like babe they were

5812

03:48:17,110 --> 03:48:15,439

gonna go all out i told my wife we're

5813

03:48:19,590 --> 03:48:17,120

gonna watch that new episode of

5814

03:48:21,510 --> 03:48:19,600

america's horror story we're gonna do it

5815

03:48:23,030 --> 03:48:21,520

it's just she was like amazing by the

5816

03:48:25,910 --> 03:48:23,040

way no commercials it was like a new

5817

03:48:27,670 --> 03:48:25,920

commercial no commercials boom 15 000

5818

03:48:30,150 --> 03:48:27,680

commercials

5819

03:48:32,950 --> 03:48:30,160

yeah no that's the 65 version you got to

5820

03:48:33,670 --> 03:48:32,960

get for no commercials

5821

03:48:34,389 --> 03:48:33,680

like

5822

03:48:35,349 --> 03:48:34,399

it's

5823

03:48:37,349 --> 03:48:35,359

how do we

5824

03:48:39,269 --> 03:48:37,359

get cable at them but here's the thing

5825

03:48:40,630 --> 03:48:39,279

right you know how they do it you know

5826

03:48:43,269 --> 03:48:40,640

how they do it

5827

03:48:45,590 --> 03:48:43,279

they'll be that one show that

5828

03:48:47,429 --> 03:48:45,600

everybody's like talking about and

5829

03:48:50,870 --> 03:48:47,439

loving and liking

5830

03:48:52,950 --> 03:48:50,880

that it encourages you to

5831

03:48:53,750 --> 03:48:52,960

pay that subscription but that's

5832

03:49:06,070 --> 03:48:53,760

like

5833

03:49:17,510 --> 03:49:07,750

is that your is that your halloween

5834

03:49:21,670 --> 03:49:19,269

that's the business model on a much

5835

03:49:23,349 --> 03:49:21,680

smaller level and so

5836

03:49:26,070 --> 03:49:23,359

that's what i would recommend to you

5837

03:49:27,269 --> 03:49:26,080

guys don't be afraid

5838

03:49:32,469 --> 03:49:27,279

to

5839

03:49:33,750 --> 03:49:32,479

table

5840

03:49:34,870 --> 03:49:33,760

yeah

5841

03:49:36,710 --> 03:49:34,880

you know and here's the thing you don't

5842

03:49:39,910 --> 03:49:36,720

have to [h__h] ask your boss if you can

5843

03:49:44,710 --> 03:49:43,030

think of it as a tip on the table yeah

5844

03:49:46,750 --> 03:49:44,720

it's i'm binge watching the table you

5845

03:49:48,870 --> 03:49:46,760

were my boss and i'm i'm

5846

03:49:50,950 --> 03:49:48,880

[Laughter]

5847

03:49:53,429 --> 03:49:50,960

wait i'm lose boss i'm

5848

03:49:54,710 --> 03:49:53,439

lou i'm your boss you're my boss you're

5849

03:49:56,630 --> 03:49:54,720

my boss yeah

5850

03:50:00,790 --> 03:49:56,640

okay everybody in the chat we need ten

5851

03:50:03,830 --> 03:50:00,800

dollars right now right now

5852

03:50:07,990 --> 03:50:03,840

in all in all seriousness man like uh

5853

03:50:09,910 --> 03:50:08,000

like you uh have astounded me with

5854

03:50:13,030 --> 03:50:09,920

so many in so many directions man like

5855

03:50:13,750 --> 03:50:13,040

just also being just an awesome dude um

5856

03:50:15,030 --> 03:50:13,760

and

5857

03:50:18,630 --> 03:50:15,040

number one

5858

03:50:21,269 --> 03:50:18,640

the most important

5859

03:50:25,750 --> 03:50:21,279

uh so i just have to give you kudos and

5860

03:50:29,990 --> 03:50:28,550

if you build it they will come

5861

03:50:32,150 --> 03:50:30,000

you know

5862

03:50:35,189 --> 03:50:32,160

what i built so much [h__h] at my house my

5863

03:50:37,269 --> 03:50:35,199

wife just breaks it nobody shows up

5864

03:50:38,950 --> 03:50:37,279

here's the thing is that chad smith he's

5865

03:50:42,150 --> 03:50:38,960

like one of her good buddies like i

5866

03:50:44,229 --> 03:50:42,160

should be paying him ten dollars

5867

03:50:46,950 --> 03:50:44,239

for the amount of work he does as a

5868

03:50:50,070 --> 03:50:46,960

wrench he makes sure that the show goes

5869

03:50:51,830 --> 03:50:50,080

smoothly he sold a dick pic he said

5870

03:50:54,150 --> 03:50:51,840

there you go was it mine because i sent

5871

03:50:55,670 --> 03:50:54,160

him a bunch that's why it was only ten

5872

03:50:58,950 --> 03:50:55,680

dollars if it was mine it would have

5873

03:51:03,830 --> 03:51:01,269

but hey lou on all seriousness i i

5874

03:51:05,990 --> 03:51:03,840

appreciate your your uh your candidness

5875

03:51:07,990 --> 03:51:06,000

man like uh whatever you're doing you're

5876
03:51:10,150 --> 03:51:08,000
you're succeeding and you're coming out

5877
03:51:12,870 --> 03:51:10,160
with with some great content you're

5878
03:51:15,670 --> 03:51:12,880
you're working your ass off bro like

5879
03:51:18,150 --> 03:51:15,680
every day bro five days a week

5880
03:51:21,269 --> 03:51:18,160
you just gave it your all you said [h__h]

5881
03:51:23,830 --> 03:51:21,279
it let's do this [h__h] full time dude you

5882
03:51:26,309 --> 03:51:23,840
know how much balls it takes apollo 11

5883
03:51:31,110 --> 03:51:26,319
thank you so much for that five dude i

5884
03:51:31,910 --> 03:51:31,120
we do appreciate that 100 dude apollo

5885
03:53:03,429 --> 03:51:31,920
i

5886
03:53:05,830 --> 03:53:03,439
man

5887
03:53:09,429 --> 03:53:05,840
i could do a network maybe i like a

5888
03:53:12,870 --> 03:53:09,439

legitimate yeah network uh

5889

03:53:15,830 --> 03:53:12,880

and and um you know

5890

03:53:18,790 --> 03:53:15,840

i've got visions i've got dreams and and

5891

03:53:21,269 --> 03:53:18,800

i'm not gonna let my own self-conscious

5892

03:53:24,630 --> 03:53:21,279

get in the way of that i'm not gonna get

5893

03:53:27,030 --> 03:53:24,640

i'm not gonna let the shame of asking

5894

03:53:28,630 --> 03:53:27,040

for something if you're consuming it

5895

03:53:31,110 --> 03:53:28,640

you're consuming it you're eating the

5896

03:53:34,870 --> 03:53:33,110

pave the staff

5897

03:53:36,469 --> 03:53:34,880

you know yeah dude here's what it makes

5898

03:53:38,870 --> 03:53:36,479

me feel good bro because remember that

5899

03:53:41,910 --> 03:53:38,880

one time before when i was a thespian

5900

03:53:43,429 --> 03:53:41,920

yes hell yeah and you were good too

5901

03:53:46,150 --> 03:53:43,439

though

5902

03:53:48,229 --> 03:53:46,160

i just i i just couldn't pass math so

5903

03:53:54,790 --> 03:53:48,239

like it would never last you and me man

5904

03:54:00,870 --> 03:53:57,110

out here boys i just want to leave this

5905

03:54:03,349 --> 03:54:00,880

here uh just for whatever you take it um

5906

03:54:05,670 --> 03:54:03,359

whatever you put into

5907

03:54:08,070 --> 03:54:05,680

what you're into

5908

03:54:10,309 --> 03:54:08,080

is what you're gonna get out of it man

5909

03:54:12,469 --> 03:54:10,319

if you put in some good vibes if you

5910

03:54:15,269 --> 03:54:12,479

work your ass off on it

5911

03:54:17,590 --> 03:54:15,279

and if you're just a nice dude

5912

03:54:18,950 --> 03:54:17,600

things are gonna work out um not only

5913

03:54:21,510 --> 03:54:18,960

that you're going to have a really great

5914

03:54:22,630 --> 03:54:21,520

portfolio to show people as well yeah

5915

03:54:24,950 --> 03:54:22,640

and you're going to meet some great

5916

03:54:27,189 --> 03:54:24,960

people dude like louis i just i'm just

5917

03:54:29,670 --> 03:54:27,199

so glad to meet you man like

5918

03:54:31,750 --> 03:54:29,680

and everybody we met i mean

5919

03:54:34,870 --> 03:54:31,760

uh there's so many people that i mean

5920

03:54:37,349 --> 03:54:34,880

dave scott dude sor has done so much for

5921

03:54:39,590 --> 03:54:37,359

our our podcast and just getting our our

5922

03:54:41,670 --> 03:54:39,600

our [h__\h] out there we don't do [h__\h] dude

5923

03:54:44,710 --> 03:54:41,680

we just talk about stuff man and we have

5924

03:54:46,389 --> 03:54:44,720

a good time and i mean

5925

03:54:49,189 --> 03:54:46,399

this show is just something that me and

5926

03:54:51,510 --> 03:54:49,199

joe love to do and i would love to do it

5927

03:54:53,510 --> 03:54:51,520

for a living that's why i see it and you

5928

03:54:55,349 --> 03:54:53,520

can

5929

03:54:57,110 --> 03:54:55,359

we never claim to to have all the

5930

03:55:03,750 --> 03:54:57,120

answers that's why we point people in

5931

03:55:09,670 --> 03:55:06,710

or whatever like dude we just love

5932

03:55:11,830 --> 03:55:09,680

having fun with this thing right and

5933

03:55:14,550 --> 03:55:11,840

glad to have you along to ride brother

5934

03:55:15,990 --> 03:55:14,560

man same here dude same here yeah all my

5935

03:55:17,590 --> 03:55:16,000

love for you guys hey look man you guys

5936

03:55:19,670 --> 03:55:17,600

have the pat it's there

5937

03:55:21,030 --> 03:55:19,680

it's just i feel like um

5938

03:55:21,990 --> 03:55:21,040

[Music]

5939

03:55:23,429 --> 03:55:22,000

i don't want to say you're getting in

5940

03:55:25,269 --> 03:55:23,439

your own way but you're getting in your

5941

03:55:27,590 --> 03:55:25,279

own heads

5942

03:55:30,150 --> 03:55:27,600

i believe that i believe that yeah and a

5943

03:55:32,389 --> 03:55:30,160

big deal we always have just unlock it

5944

03:55:34,870 --> 03:55:32,399

just drop that bag of guilt

5945

03:55:37,429 --> 03:55:34,880

you don't need to bury carry that bag

5946

03:55:39,349 --> 03:55:37,439

that bag doesn't exist because of you or

5947

03:55:41,269 --> 03:55:39,359

the work you've done that's the

5948

03:55:43,349 --> 03:55:41,279

generations of people that have come

5949

03:55:44,389 --> 03:55:43,359

before you um

5950

03:55:47,429 --> 03:55:44,399

and i

5951

03:55:49,510 --> 03:55:47,439

refuse to carry that bag for them

5952

03:55:51,990 --> 03:55:49,520

yeah i don't even like carrying a bag i

5953

03:55:53,349 --> 03:55:52,000

love the bagpipes but grocery bags are

5954

03:55:56,870 --> 03:55:53,359

the worst when you're trying to open the

5955

03:55:58,550 --> 03:55:56,880

door oh my yeah dude

5956

03:56:00,790 --> 03:55:58,560

yes

5957

03:56:01,990 --> 03:56:00,800

that's why you need a garage door that's

5958

03:56:03,750 --> 03:56:02,000

what you need

5959

03:56:04,710 --> 03:56:03,760

so you hit the button before you go

5960

03:56:06,870 --> 03:56:04,720

before

5961

03:56:09,110 --> 03:56:06,880

i'm working toward a garage gentlemen

5962

03:56:12,309 --> 03:56:09,120

that's what i really want

5963

03:56:14,870 --> 03:56:12,319

oh man dude well hey man you come to

5964

03:56:16,229 --> 03:56:14,880

texas bro i know a lot of places around

5965

03:56:18,550 --> 03:56:16,239

here where you can have a nice little

5966

03:56:20,469 --> 03:56:18,560

garage

5967

03:56:22,469 --> 03:56:20,479

trust me man once a hell of a lot

5968

03:56:24,790 --> 03:56:22,479

cheaper than where you're at right now

5969

03:56:27,590 --> 03:56:24,800

what oh for sure dude once the lady is

5970

03:56:30,150 --> 03:56:27,600

back on the road man and and some things

5971

03:56:32,550 --> 03:56:30,160

get settled after her accident we're

5972

03:56:33,990 --> 03:56:32,560

gonna really take a look at

5973

03:56:36,469 --> 03:56:34,000

at uh

5974

03:56:38,950 --> 03:56:36,479

george possibly possibly making a move

5975

03:56:41,349 --> 03:56:38,960

you know like possibly doing something

5976

03:56:44,309 --> 03:56:41,359

uh because like we want a house we want

5977

03:56:46,550 --> 03:56:44,319

kids we want to raise a family we want

5978

03:56:49,110 --> 03:56:46,560

everything else that every other person

5979

03:56:52,950 --> 03:56:49,120

on human or on the on the planet wants

5980

03:56:54,469 --> 03:56:52,960

which is just a safe healthy family and

5981

03:56:56,550 --> 03:56:54,479

lifestyle

5982

03:57:01,750 --> 03:56:56,560

yeah

5983

03:57:03,590 --> 03:57:01,760

i know i've been i've emailed them like

5984

03:57:05,590 --> 03:57:03,600

10 times

5985

03:57:07,510 --> 03:57:05,600

can they get a diet can they get a cast

5986

03:57:10,550 --> 03:57:07,520

mold of joe's

5987

03:57:13,090 --> 03:57:10,560

so i so i can so i can buy that one it'd

5988

03:57:17,269 --> 03:57:13,100

be like the tiniest flesh like this

5989

03:57:21,590 --> 03:57:18,830

like what do i do with

5990

03:57:23,429 --> 03:57:21,600

this is this just a model

5991

03:57:26,070 --> 03:57:23,439

are you showing me a representation no

5992

03:57:27,429 --> 03:57:26,080

that's the real thing shut up i'm

5993

03:57:30,309 --> 03:57:27,439

talking [h__\h]

5994

03:57:32,309 --> 03:57:30,319

well dudes i gotta go mop it clean

5995

03:57:34,229 --> 03:57:32,319

because my family's coming in tomorrow

5996

03:57:35,830 --> 03:57:34,239

and i know my girlfriend is dying for me

5997

03:57:38,710 --> 03:57:35,840

to to do that

5998

03:57:40,710 --> 03:57:38,720

um but uh but man yeah i love you guys

5999

03:57:43,590 --> 03:57:40,720

you guys are doing everything right keep

6000

03:57:44,870 --> 03:57:43,600

keep keep and i know exactly what you're

6001
03:57:46,150 --> 03:57:44,880
thinking and the frustrations that

6002
03:57:49,510 --> 03:57:46,160
you're going through

6003
03:57:51,110 --> 03:57:49,520
and it's a few minor changes and we

6004
03:57:52,070 --> 03:57:51,120
could talk about some other stuff some

6005
03:57:53,590 --> 03:57:52,080
other

6006
03:57:55,429 --> 03:57:53,600
things that i could

6007
03:57:56,790 --> 03:57:55,439
you know lay out on the table for you

6008
03:57:59,269 --> 03:57:56,800
guys and you guys could take it and run

6009
03:58:01,670 --> 03:57:59,279
or or decide to not use it

6010
03:58:04,710 --> 03:58:01,680
on a private conversation man for sure i

6011
03:58:07,110 --> 03:58:04,720
think you're so close you're like right

6012
03:58:09,269 --> 03:58:07,120
there and you don't even realize it

6013
03:58:11,429 --> 03:58:09,279

i i appreciate that man and you've

6014

03:58:13,670 --> 03:58:11,439

offered this since the get-go man and

6015

03:58:15,349 --> 03:58:13,680

and i just want to yeah thanks bro i

6016

03:58:16,790 --> 03:58:15,359

appreciate it

6017

03:58:18,630 --> 03:58:16,800

dude i appreciate you guys and

6018

03:58:21,189 --> 03:58:18,640

everything and everything you've done to

6019

03:58:23,830 --> 03:58:21,199

help legitimize the movement and the

6020

03:58:25,590 --> 03:58:23,840

grassroots stuff that we do and and you

6021

03:58:28,710 --> 03:58:25,600

know couldn't have been as it could not

6022

03:58:32,790 --> 03:58:28,720

have been as uh wonderful and successful

6023

03:58:35,269 --> 03:58:32,800

as uh as as as you made it and enjoy

6024

03:58:38,309 --> 03:58:35,279

because of you i will never do a big

6025

03:58:41,110 --> 03:58:38,319

phone home on football opening day now i

6026

03:58:43,990 --> 03:58:41,120

i am gonna be aware of every sport

6027

03:58:47,110 --> 03:58:44,000

opening opening day ever from now on

6028

03:58:48,790 --> 03:58:47,120

anytime i organize anything dude yes as

6029

03:58:51,750 --> 03:58:48,800

long as it's not college football

6030

03:58:54,150 --> 03:58:51,760

opening day or hockey opening day

6031

03:58:56,870 --> 03:58:54,160

we're good we're good well i'm not gonna

6032

03:58:59,269 --> 03:58:56,880

do any sports any opening days ever

6033

03:59:01,189 --> 03:58:59,279

again but what's what you know what's

6034

03:59:03,510 --> 03:59:01,199

the truth dude is the first phone haul

6035

03:59:06,469 --> 03:59:03,520

we reached four million people dude

6036

03:59:08,630 --> 03:59:06,479

that's amazing on the second one

6037

03:59:10,710 --> 03:59:08,640

we reached 14 million

6038

03:59:12,790 --> 03:59:10,720

what what

6039

03:59:15,189 --> 03:59:12,800

it was infinitely more successful

6040

03:59:16,630 --> 03:59:15,199

because partly because there was two

6041

03:59:19,429 --> 03:59:16,640

more days

6042

03:59:20,870 --> 03:59:19,439

so you know uh like again just because

6043

03:59:22,469 --> 03:59:20,880

it reached 14 million people doesn't

6044

03:59:24,469 --> 03:59:22,479

mean 14 million people watched that's

6045

03:59:26,469 --> 03:59:24,479

clearly that's not the case

6046

03:59:28,550 --> 03:59:26,479

we got more more people watched more

6047

03:59:30,389 --> 03:59:28,560

people interacted more people tweeted at

6048

03:59:33,590 --> 03:59:30,399

senators more people sent out letters

6049

03:59:35,189 --> 03:59:33,600

more people uh got responses more people

6050

03:59:37,990 --> 03:59:35,199

used the hashtag

6051
03:59:40,550 --> 03:59:38,000
all of those things went up even though

6052
03:59:43,030 --> 03:59:40,560
the live numbers didn't reflect it

6053
03:59:46,229 --> 03:59:43,040
because it was such a

6054
03:59:48,790 --> 03:59:46,239
like holiday weekend yeah uh

6055
03:59:51,189 --> 03:59:48,800
it it actually

6056
04:00:07,189 --> 03:59:51,199
surpassed everything that i thought was

6057
04:00:11,269 --> 04:00:08,950
and you know about sports openings now

6058
04:00:12,710 --> 04:00:11,279
you did it you did everything i just

6059
04:00:14,710 --> 04:00:12,720
pressed the button

6060
04:00:16,150 --> 04:00:14,720
i love you guys man seriously hey i love

6061
04:00:17,910 --> 04:00:16,160
you man

6062
04:00:20,830 --> 04:00:17,920
get together and tell me when you want

6063
04:00:23,110 --> 04:00:20,840

to meet and i'm there hell yeah

6064

04:00:25,830 --> 04:00:23,120

brother you bro love you man

6065

04:00:28,550 --> 04:00:25,840

love you too dude you take it easy man

6066

04:00:30,150 --> 04:00:28,560

hey i love you dude i love you

6067

04:00:32,309 --> 04:00:30,160

i love you hey you know that part on

6068

04:00:34,070 --> 04:00:32,319

wayne's world where he's like i love you

6069

04:00:38,710 --> 04:00:34,080

man

6070

04:00:39,670 --> 04:00:38,720

i love you too he's like no you don't

6071

04:00:44,870 --> 04:00:39,680

man

6072

04:00:48,150 --> 04:00:44,880

i really really love you you love me

6073

04:00:49,189 --> 04:00:48,160

hey but it didn't almost feel like a uh

6074

04:00:51,349 --> 04:00:49,199

like a

6075

04:00:54,550 --> 04:00:51,359

like my dog's cuter than your dog kind

6076
04:00:57,830 --> 04:00:54,560
of situation no

6077
04:00:58,540 --> 04:00:57,840
oh god it didn't feel like that at all

6078
04:01:02,950 --> 04:00:58,550
no

6079
04:01:02,960 --> 04:01:07,910
i will disagree 100

6080
04:01:12,469 --> 04:01:10,070
even though hey i have more history with

6081
04:01:13,530 --> 04:01:12,479
nibbler

6082
04:01:16,070 --> 04:01:13,540
no

6083
04:01:17,910 --> 04:01:16,080
[Laughter]

6084
04:01:19,510 --> 04:01:17,920
you probably spent more time with

6085
04:01:23,670 --> 04:01:19,520
nibbler than

6086
04:01:26,870 --> 04:01:23,680
and when i was in college because i was

6087
04:01:27,590 --> 04:01:26,880
staying up late uh

6088
04:01:32,389 --> 04:01:27,600

you

6089

04:01:35,349 --> 04:01:33,269

no

6090

04:01:37,110 --> 04:01:35,359

brian smith the most time with nibbler

6091

04:01:40,790 --> 04:01:37,120

dude

6092

04:01:42,790 --> 04:01:41,670

hey

6093

04:01:46,150 --> 04:01:42,800

man

6094

04:01:49,830 --> 04:01:46,160

like 8 am like i just went to like the

6095

04:01:53,189 --> 04:01:49,840

the 7-eleven got like 14 hot dogs like

6096

04:01:55,269 --> 04:01:53,199

your pugs pooped and everything man

6097

04:01:57,189 --> 04:01:55,279

what are you up to

6098

04:01:59,030 --> 04:01:57,199

i don't know i just woke up for class i

6099

04:02:00,710 --> 04:01:59,040

don't know what are you doing

6100

04:02:02,389 --> 04:02:00,720

i'm just living on your couch dude

6101
04:02:05,510 --> 04:02:02,399
anyway ah

6102
04:02:07,910 --> 04:02:05,520
bro smoking dubs you want one do you

6103
04:02:10,469 --> 04:02:07,920
want 12

6104
04:02:12,389 --> 04:02:10,479
hey uh i have to pick you so bad dude

6105
04:02:15,030 --> 04:02:12,399
okay you want to just get it

6106
04:02:18,389 --> 04:02:15,040
get out of here let well no we're not

6107
04:02:20,389 --> 04:02:18,399
done no no we're good are we no dude

6108
04:02:22,150 --> 04:02:20,399
it's dave dave's on

6109
04:02:22,870 --> 04:02:22,160
i know that's what i'm saying 11. let's

6110
04:02:28,790 --> 04:02:22,880
go

6111
04:02:32,710 --> 04:02:30,150
thank you all so much for hanging out

6112
04:02:34,710 --> 04:02:32,720
with us tonight hell yeah this was an

6113
04:02:36,550 --> 04:02:34,720

amazing night dude

6114

04:02:38,150 --> 04:02:36,560

509

6115

04:02:40,070 --> 04:02:38,160

sunny

6116

04:02:41,429 --> 04:02:40,080

apollo

6117

04:02:43,189 --> 04:02:41,439

you guys

6118

04:02:45,349 --> 04:02:43,199

what a great fan we have

6119

04:02:49,030 --> 04:02:45,359

yeah great jam thank you guys so much

6120

04:02:51,590 --> 04:02:49,040

man barbra jean was absolutely amazing

6121

04:02:53,590 --> 04:02:51,600

uh lou thanks for hopping on with us

6122

04:02:58,469 --> 04:02:53,600

tonight man and giving us some words of

6123

04:03:01,030 --> 04:02:58,479

encouragement yeah uh yeah i mean we uh

6124

04:03:03,750 --> 04:03:01,040

we love you guys man

6125

04:03:06,950 --> 04:03:03,760

i really love you man like i love you

6126

04:03:15,349 --> 04:03:09,030

yes

6127

04:03:19,030 --> 04:03:18,229

uh that's not true that's not true at

6128

04:03:21,990 --> 04:03:19,040

all

6129

04:03:22,790 --> 04:03:22,000

it's it's so professional and clean over

6130

04:03:24,389 --> 04:03:22,800

there

6131

04:03:26,389 --> 04:03:24,399

it really is i mean

6132

04:03:28,550 --> 04:03:26,399

i don't i don't know i guess i guess

6133

04:03:30,790 --> 04:03:28,560

maybe we don't have commercials

6134

04:03:33,830 --> 04:03:30,800

my kidney is literally we're the netflix

6135

04:03:37,430 --> 04:03:33,840

and he's the hulu maybe i have to be

6136

04:03:38,870 --> 04:03:37,440

ben has to poop asp so we gotta go

6137

04:03:42,389 --> 04:03:38,880

[Laughter]

6138

04:03:43,429 --> 04:03:42,399

love you guys all right guys well hey uh

6139

04:03:50,150 --> 04:03:43,439

you know

6140

04:03:50,160 --> 04:03:58,229

dude

6141

04:04:09,350 --> 04:04:00,630

see i'm more of a beat maker you're like

6142

04:04:13,269 --> 04:04:10,790

[Music]

6143

04:04:15,750 --> 04:04:13,279

this has been another episode of ufo

6144

04:04:27,440 --> 04:04:15,760

gorillas

6145

04:04:31,670 --> 04:04:29,590

[Music]

6146

04:04:36,550 --> 04:04:31,680

hell yeah put things in your butt with

6147

04:04:42,150 --> 04:04:39,189

dirt when i'm taking photography

6148

04:04:43,750 --> 04:04:42,160

oh like dust everything has dust on it

6149

04:04:47,189 --> 04:04:43,760

it's not like medicine for your butt

6150

04:04:49,750 --> 04:04:47,199

then well it could be if you wanted to

6151
04:04:51,110 --> 04:04:49,760
are they the same tool

6152
04:04:53,750 --> 04:04:51,120
for two different purposes oh yeah i'm

6153
04:04:56,790 --> 04:04:53,760
not gonna let my anybody use this is

6154
04:04:58,790 --> 04:04:56,800
it's for my my like like a knife is used

6155
04:05:02,070 --> 04:04:58,800
for cutting things but also as a

6156
04:05:03,750 --> 04:05:02,080
screwdriver i will never use the same

6157
04:05:06,950 --> 04:05:03,760
knife as i cut

6158
04:05:09,510 --> 04:05:06,960
cheese as to spread cheese oh yeah you

6159
04:05:11,670 --> 04:05:09,520
can't do that yeah it's crazy

6160
04:05:18,309 --> 04:05:11,680
hell yeah well hey guys

6161
04:05:22,389 --> 04:05:20,309
we love you guys man hey we'll see y'all

6162
04:05:24,630 --> 04:05:22,399
next thursday